

# Exhibit M

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, Inc.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

	Page 2
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
3	SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION
4	ALEX ANG and LYNN STREIT,
5	individually and on behalf of
6	all others similarly situated,
7	Plaintiffs,
8	vs. Case No.
9	BIMBO Bakeries USA, Inc., ) 13 Civ. 1196 (WHO)
10	Defendant.
11	
12	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
13	ALEX ANG
14	VOLUME I
15	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
16	FEBRUARY 13, 2015
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	Reported by ANGELICA R. GUTIERREZ, CSR No. 13292
24	
25	

	Page 3
1	APPEARANCES
2	
3	For the Plaintiffs:
4	PRATT & ASSOCIATES
5	By: Ben F. Pierce Gore
6	Attorney at Law
7	1871 The Alameda
8	Suite 425
9	San Jose, California 95126
10	(408) 369-0800
11	pgore@prattattorneys.com
12	
13	For Defendant Bimbo Bakeries:
14	HOGAN LOVELLS US LLP
15	By: Mark C. Goodman
16	Attorney at Law
17	3 Embarcadero Center
18	Suite 1500
19	San Francisco, California 94111
20	(415) 374-2300
21	mark.goodman@hoganlovells.com
22	
23	ALSO PRESENT: Warren Nguyen, Videographer
24	
25	

	Page 4
1	INDEX
2	WITNESS: PAGE
3	ALEX ANG
4	Examination by Mr. Goodman 7, 233
5	Examination by Mr. Gore 220, 242
6	
7	INDEX OF EXHIBITS
8	DEFENDANT'S PAGE
9	13 Grocery receipts 127
10	14 Plaintiff Alex Ang's responses to 145
11	first request for production of documents
12	15 Defendant's first set of 150
13	interrogatories
14	16 Verification dated December 11, 2013 157
15	17 Supplemental responses for 159
16	defendant's first request for production of documents
17	18 Supplemental responses to first set 160
18	of interrogatories.
19	19 Second supplemental responses to 160
20	defendant's first request for production of documents
21	20 Label 184
22	21 Label off Sara Lee 100 Percent 185
23	Whole Wheat Bread
24	22 Photographs of label 187
25	23 Label for 16 Ounce Sara Lee Classic 188
	100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread

	Page 5
1	INDEX OF EXHIBITS
2	DEFENDANT'S PAGE
3	24 Label for Sara Lee Soft and Smooth 189
4	100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread
5	25 Labeling images for Sara Lee Soft and 192
6	Smooth 100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread
7	26 Images from the label for Thomas' 196
8	Bagel Thins, Plain, 13 ounce
9	27 Images from the label for Thomas' 202
10	Bagel Thins, eight count
11	28 Images from Bimbo Toasted Bread 203
12	packages
13	29 April 19, 2013, letter from Mr. Gore 205
14	to Mr. Goodman
15	30 Heart-Check mark nutritional guidelines 213
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

Page 6

1 **VIDEOGRAPHER:** Here begins media number 1 of  
2 the deposition of Alex Ang, volume 1, in the matter of  
3 Alex Ang and Lynn Street versus Bimbo Bakeries U.S.A.,  
4 Incorporated. This case is in the United States  
5 District Court, Northern District of California, San  
6 Francisco Division. And the case number is:  
7 13CIV1196WHO.  
8 Today's date is February 13th, 2015 and the  
9 time is 9:57 a.m.  
10 This deposition is taking place at 1871 The  
11 Alameda, San Jose, California.  
12 The videographer is Warren Nguyen appearing on  
13 behalf of Barkley Court Reporters.  
14 Will counsel please identify yourselves, state  
15 whom you represent.  
16 **MR. GORE:** Good morning. Pierce Gore for  
17 plaintiffs.  
18 **MR. GOODMAN:** Mark Goodman for Bimbo Bakeries  
19 U.S.A., Inc.  
20 **VIDEOGRAPHER:** The court reporter today is  
21 Angelica Gutierrez.  
22 Will the court reporter please swear in the  
23 witness?  
24  
25

Page 7

1 BE IT REMEMBERED that on Friday, February 13,  
2 2015, commencing at the hour of 9:57 a.m. thereof, at Hogan  
3 Lovells US LLP, 3 Embarcadero Center, Suite 1500, San  
4 Francisco, California, before me, Angelica R. Gutierrez, a  
5 Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of  
6 California, there personally appeared  
7 ALEX ANG  
8 called as a witness by the Defendant, who, being by me  
9 first duly sworn, was thereupon examined and interrogated  
10 as hereinafter set forth.  
11 **EXAMINATION**  
12 **MR. GOODMAN:** Q. Good morning, Mr. Ang. As I  
13 said, my name is Mark Goodman, I represent Bimbo  
14 Bakeries, U.S.A., Inc. in a litigation pending in the  
15 Northern District of California, in which you a  
16 plaintiff.  
17 Have you ever been deposed before?  
18 A. No.  
19 Q. Have you ever been a plaintiff in a lawsuit  
20 before?  
21 A. Yes.  
22 Q. How many times?  
23 A. Just one.  
24 Q. What was that case?  
25 A. It was a White Wave.

Page 8

1 **COURT REPORTER:** It was a what?  
2 **THE WITNESS:** White Wave.  
3 **MR. GOODMAN:** Q. What does that mean?  
4 A. That was the name of the company.  
5 Q. What was that case about, to your knowledge?  
6 A. It was the same as this, mislabeled food  
7 products.  
8 Q. What type of food products?  
9 A. It was soy milk.  
10 Q. Did Mr. Gore represent you in that litigation?  
11 A. Yes.  
12 Q. Is that litigation still on going?  
13 A. No.  
14 Q. Did that litigation settle?  
15 A. Yes.  
16 Q. When did you file that lawsuit?  
17 A. I believe it was around same time as that one,  
18 probably March 2013.  
19 Q. Was that a class action lawsuit, to your  
20 knowledge?  
21 A. I'm not 100 percent, but I believe.  
22 Q. Was there another named plaintiff besides you?  
23 A. I'm not sure.  
24 Q. What were you alleging in the soy milk case;  
25 do you know?

Page 9

1 A. You know, I don't know the specifics of what  
2 happened in that case.  
3 Q. Do you know why you thought the soy milk was  
4 mislabeled?  
5 A. No, I don't.  
6 Q. Since you have not been deposed before I'll go  
7 over some ground rules with you with respect to the  
8 deposition we're going to do today.  
9 You've been given an oath by the court  
10 reporter. It's the same oath that you would be under  
11 if you were in a court of law. It obligates you to  
12 tell the truth to the best of your ability under  
13 penalty of perjury. Do you understand that?  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. So will you do your best to tell the truth  
16 today?  
17 A. Yes.  
18 Q. The court reporter is going to take down  
19 everything that we say, including what your lawyer  
20 says, if he objects; and she's going to put it into a  
21 booklet form, and she's going to allow you to review  
22 that booklet at some point after the deposition. So  
23 the fact that she's writing everything down, there's a  
24 couple things that that requires. One: You have to  
25 wait for me to stop speaking before you start speaking.

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 and I have to stop and wait for you to stop speaking</p> <p>2 before I start speaking because she can only take down</p> <p>3 one person at a time, okay?</p> <p>4 <b>A. Got it.</b></p> <p>5 Q. You also need to do what you've been doing, to</p> <p>6 answer audibly, because shakes of the head or nods or</p> <p>7 utterances don't translate well on a transcript. So if</p> <p>8 you could answer each of my questions with actual words</p> <p>9 that would be helpful, okay?</p> <p>10 <b>A. Okay.</b></p> <p>11 Q. You will have the ability to make corrections</p> <p>12 to your transcript if you so wish however, it's very</p> <p>13 important that you give your best testimony today</p> <p>14 'cause if you do make corrections I'll be able to</p> <p>15 comment on those at trial. So do your best to be as</p> <p>16 accurate as possible today, okay?</p> <p>17 <b>A. Okay.</b></p> <p>18 Q. And if you don't understand one of my</p> <p>19 questions please let me know that, and I'll do my best</p> <p>20 to rephrase it, to make understandable to you. If you</p> <p>21 give me an answer I will assume that you understood the</p> <p>22 question. And again, that goes to the whole trying to</p> <p>23 be as accurate as possible, today.</p> <p>24 <b>A. Got it.</b></p> <p>25 Q. If you need to take a break I'll do my best to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 Q. Where did you live before you lived on Alice</p> <p>2 Street in Oakland?</p> <p>3 <b>A. I was living in San Francisco.</b></p> <p>4 Q. What was the address there?</p> <p>5 <b>A. It's 2046 20th Avenue.</b></p> <p>6 Q. Did you live with anybody at 20th Avenue?</p> <p>7 <b>A. Yeah, I had three other roommates.</b></p> <p>8 Q. What were their names?</p> <p>9 <b>A. Their names were Eric, Nilam and Joel.</b></p> <p>10 Q. Can you spell Nilam's name?</p> <p>11 <b>A. Yeah. N-I-L-A-M.</b></p> <p>12 Q. What's Angelica's last name?</p> <p>13 <b>A. Her last name is Ornelas.</b></p> <p>14 Q. Can you spell that?</p> <p>15 <b>A. O-R-N-E-L-A-S.</b></p> <p>16 Q. And Eric's last?</p> <p>17 <b>A. Su. S-U.</b></p> <p>18 Q. Nilam?</p> <p>19 <b>A. Patel. P-A-T-E-L.</b></p> <p>20 Q. And Joel?</p> <p>21 <b>A. Joel Fischer. F-I-S-C-H-E-R.</b></p> <p>22 Q. And how long did you live on 20th Avenue?</p> <p>23 <b>A. It was about two years, I believe.</b></p> <p>24 Q. Did you were you -- strike that. Sorry.</p> <p>25 Did you have the same roommates for all two</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 accommodate you. Hopefully, it won't be in the middle</p> <p>2 of a question, I'd prefer you to answer the question</p> <p>3 and then we take breaks. I usually go an hour, an hour</p> <p>4 and a half. If you need to take a break before that</p> <p>5 for any reason, this is not supposed to be an endurance</p> <p>6 test, let me know and we'll do our best to make that</p> <p>7 happen, okay?</p> <p>8 <b>A. Sounds good.</b></p> <p>9 Q. All right. I would like to talk to you about</p> <p>10 your food purchasing habits.</p> <p>11 Who does the -- currently, who does the</p> <p>12 shopping in your household?</p> <p>13 <b>A. Currently, it's me and my girlfriend.</b></p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Do you live with your girlfriend?</p> <p>15 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>16 Q. And what's your address?</p> <p>17 <b>A. It's 1529 Alice Street, apartment 202, in</b></p> <p>18 <b>Oakland, California.</b></p> <p>19 Q. And how long have you lived on Alice Street in</p> <p>20 Oakland?</p> <p>21 <b>A. It's been about a year and a half.</b></p> <p>22 Q. What's your girlfriend's name?</p> <p>23 <b>A. Her name is Angelica.</b></p> <p>24 Q. And how long have you lived with Angelica?</p> <p>25 <b>A. About a year and a half.</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 years?</p> <p>2 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And before you lived on 20th Avenue,</p> <p>4 where did you live?</p> <p>5 <b>A. Before that I was living in Berkeley. I don't</b></p> <p>6 <b>know the house number, but it was on Martin Luther King</b></p> <p>7 <b>Junior.</b></p> <p>8 Q. Did you have roommates?</p> <p>9 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>10 Q. And how long did you live on MLK?</p> <p>11 <b>A. Three years.</b></p> <p>12 Q. Did you have the same roommate?</p> <p>13 <b>A. I had one roommate, Christopher Driscoll, who</b></p> <p>14 <b>was there all three years. And the other room in the</b></p> <p>15 <b>house, somebody moved in every year.</b></p> <p>16 Q. Who was the person who moved in the first</p> <p>17 year?</p> <p>18 <b>A. The first year? That was James. Last name</b></p> <p>19 <b>was Byun. B-Y-U-N.</b></p> <p>20 Q. Second year?</p> <p>21 <b>A. It was Charlie. His last name was Carrier.</b></p> <p>22 <b>C-A-R-R-I-E-R.</b></p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And the third year?</p> <p>24 <b>A. Third year was Chuck, and his last name</b></p> <p>25 <b>McQuilkin. M-C-Q-U-I-L-K-I-N.</b></p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 Q. And where did you live before MLK?</p> <p>2 A. Before that was I was in Berkeley, on Channing</p> <p>3 Street, that was I was going undergrad. I forgot the</p> <p>4 house number on that.</p> <p>5 Q. Were you going to Berkeley?</p> <p>6 A. Yeah.</p> <p>7 Q. And how long did you live on Channing?</p> <p>8 A. That place was one year. And then before that</p> <p>9 it was another place on Channing for one year.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you have roommates on Channing?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. So take me through, what year did you first</p> <p>13 live on Channing Street?</p> <p>14 A. I was -- must have been 2006.</p> <p>15 MR. GOODMAN: Go off the record really</p> <p>16 quickly.</p> <p>17 VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 10:07 a.m.</p> <p>18 (Recess taken from 10:07 a.m. to 10:08</p> <p>19 a.m.)</p> <p>20 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at</p> <p>21 10:08 a.m.</p> <p>22 MR. GOODMAN: Q. You were telling me that the</p> <p>23 first year that you lived on Channing in Berkeley was</p> <p>24 in 2006; is that correct?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 you brought in 2006?</p> <p>2 A. No, not specifically. That was a little too</p> <p>3 far back.</p> <p>4 Q. Understood.</p> <p>5 Just so you know, some of those questions</p> <p>6 might seem a little ridiculous, some people have</p> <p>7 excellent memories, some people terrible memories; I</p> <p>8 just need to know what yours is.</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. So do you recall what brand of bread you</p> <p>11 brought in 2006?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you recall what stores you shopped at in</p> <p>14 2006, you personally?</p> <p>15 A. In 2006 I know for sure we shopped at Safeway,</p> <p>16 'cause that was the closest market to us.</p> <p>17 Q. Any other stores?</p> <p>18 A. Trader Joe's here and there, but predominantly</p> <p>19 Safeway.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you know where Kevin shopped besides</p> <p>21 Safeway?</p> <p>22 A. No. I -- I think he went to Safeway also.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you guys cook at that house?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. You had a kitchen?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 Q. And then you also lived on Channing in 2007?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. In 2006, do you recall who your roommates</p> <p>4 were?</p> <p>5 A. 2006? Yeah. I believe that was Kevin, the</p> <p>6 last name was Tse, T-S-E.</p> <p>7 Q. Anybody else?</p> <p>8 A. No, just the two of us.</p> <p>9 Q. What about 2006? I'm sorry, 2000?</p> <p>10 A. 2007? That was Nick Yap, Y-A-P. Just two of</p> <p>11 us there.</p> <p>12 Q. During the time that you lived on Channing in</p> <p>13 Berkeley as an undergrad, did you go grocery shopping?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Who did the grocery shopping for your</p> <p>16 household in 2006?</p> <p>17 A. That was between the both of us.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you recall what kind of food products you</p> <p>19 bought in 2006?</p> <p>20 A. I can't remember specifically but, you know,</p> <p>21 they were just regular groceries; bread, milk, beef,</p> <p>22 chicken, vegetables.</p> <p>23 Q. Anything else that you can recall?</p> <p>24 A. I mean nothing specific, other than that.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you recall any of the brands of milk that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>1 A. Yeah.</p> <p>2 Q. How often did you go out to eat in 2006, would</p> <p>3 you say, a week?</p> <p>4 A. We were in undergrad, so I feel we ate out</p> <p>5 more than cooked in. Four times we'd go out.</p> <p>6 Q. What types of places would you eat out at?</p> <p>7 A. Places around campus, so cafes or Chinese</p> <p>8 restaurants around there, burger places.</p> <p>9 Q. Pizza?</p> <p>10 A. Pizza.</p> <p>11 Q. Blondies?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. In 2007, when you were living with Nick Yap,</p> <p>14 did you shop the same types of shopping?</p> <p>15 A. Yeah, it was in the same area, so Safeway was</p> <p>16 closest. There was a Trader Joe's a little further</p> <p>17 out.</p> <p>18 Q. How much would you say you spent on groceries</p> <p>19 in 2006?</p> <p>20 A. I don't know off the top of my head.</p> <p>21 Q. Can you estimate it?</p> <p>22 A. Like a week or per month?</p> <p>23 Q. Sure. Whatever you could remember.</p> <p>24 A. I put in maybe 100 bucks every two weeks.</p> <p>25 Q. 200 a month, roughly?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 A. Yeah, between the two of us.</p> <p>2 Q. Same in 2007?</p> <p>3 A. Yeah.</p> <p>4 Q. Were there any products in 2007 that you</p> <p>5 bought that you hadn't -- food products that you didn't</p> <p>6 really buy in 2006, anything new or different?</p> <p>7 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you recall any of the brands of food</p> <p>9 products that you brought in 2007?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you know whether you bought national brands</p> <p>12 or did you buy like store brands, like Safeway store</p> <p>13 brand?</p> <p>14 A. You know, at that time it was -- they probably</p> <p>15 just depended on what the prices were.</p> <p>16 Q. I remember college myself.</p> <p>17 A. Yeah.</p> <p>18 Q. So when you were -- in 2006, 2007 it was</p> <p>19 basically price that was driving your purchasing</p> <p>20 decisions?</p> <p>21 A. I would say so, yeah.</p> <p>22 Q. Were you spending roughly the same amount in</p> <p>23 2007 that you spent in 2006?</p> <p>24 A. I would say so.</p> <p>25 Q. Did Nick also go shopping?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 you shop?</p> <p>2 A. The same place as before, Safeway, Trader</p> <p>3 Joe's.</p> <p>4 Q. And you said you had two roommates. Were they</p> <p>5 also shoppers?</p> <p>6 A. I'd say at that house we were a little bit</p> <p>7 more -- you know, we weren't really sharing groceries</p> <p>8 too much, so --</p> <p>9 Q. So that means you would shop for yourself</p> <p>10 basically, living on MLK?</p> <p>11 A. Yeah. We would still have communal stuff that</p> <p>12 we'd pick up for the house, but I can't really speak on</p> <p>13 their shopping habits too much.</p> <p>14 Q. What communal items would you have, as far as</p> <p>15 food goes?</p> <p>16 A. I would say, you know, bread, milk, cereal</p> <p>17 usually, with each meal.</p> <p>18 Q. You just didn't want people eating your steak</p> <p>19 or chicken, big ticket items?</p> <p>20 A. I would say, yeah.</p> <p>21 Q. I also had roommates.</p> <p>22 A. Yeah.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you recall what brands of bread you bought</p> <p>24 when you were living at MLK?</p> <p>25 A. MLK? No, I can't remember specifically.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 A. Yeah.</p> <p>2 Q. Did he do about the same amount of shopping</p> <p>3 that Kevin did?</p> <p>4 A. Yeah, I would say so. About 50/50.</p> <p>5 Q. Between you and your roommate?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Did you also eat out four times a week,</p> <p>8 basically, in 2007?</p> <p>9 A. Yeah, I would say so. I don't think that our</p> <p>10 habits changes much in those two years.</p> <p>11 COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry.</p> <p>12 I would say so?</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: I don't think that our habits</p> <p>14 changes much in those two years.</p> <p>15 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Were you undergrad when you</p> <p>16 were living in Martin Luther King?</p> <p>17 A. No, I graduated in 2008, so --</p> <p>18 Q. What was your degree in?</p> <p>19 A. It was environmental economics.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you ever have meal plan at Berkeley?</p> <p>21 A. My freshman and sophomore year.</p> <p>22 Q. So 2006, basically the first year that you</p> <p>23 started cooking for yourself?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. When you were living on MLK, where did</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 Q. Do you recall generally what types of bread</p> <p>2 you bought?</p> <p>3 A. You know, we'd have sandwich bread in the</p> <p>4 house, sliced bread.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you recall whether that was a national</p> <p>6 brand as opposed to like a store brand?</p> <p>7 A. No. 2008? I can't really recall.</p> <p>8 Q. Was that -- were your purchasing decisions</p> <p>9 with respect to bread driven by price since you were</p> <p>10 just out of college?</p> <p>11 A. It was -- I'd say it was price but, you know,</p> <p>12 because I was working I had the luxury to buy better</p> <p>13 stuff if I felt the need to.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you recall what different brands of bread</p> <p>15 you were buying when you were working versus when you</p> <p>16 were in school?</p> <p>17 A. No, I can't really recall the difference</p> <p>18 between 2007 and 2008.</p> <p>19 Q. How about between 2007 and 2009, you lived on</p> <p>20 MLK for three years, right?</p> <p>21 A. Yeah.</p> <p>22 Q. Can you recall the difference between when you</p> <p>23 were living on Channing in 2007, and when you were</p> <p>24 living on MLK in 2009, what the difference of your</p> <p>25 purchasing bread was, if any?</p>



Page 22

1 A. I can't really recall.  
2 Q. Do you know whether, as you sit here today,  
3 you bought any different types of bread in 2009 that  
4 you were buying in 2006?  
5 A. You know, I really -- it would be hard for me  
6 to compare. I don't really remember what I was buying  
7 in 2006 as compared to 2009.  
8 Q. So my question, Mr. Ang, is as you sit here  
9 today can you recall whether there was any difference?  
10 A. Between?  
11 Q. What you were buying in 2006 and what you were  
12 buying in 2009 as far as bread products?  
13 A. No, I can't say for sure.  
14 Q. How about milk? Were you buying the same  
15 kinds of milk in college versus after college?  
16 A. Let's see. Milk, you know, we were typically  
17 buying store brand because it was little bit cheaper.  
18 But now that I'm living with my girlfriend she buys  
19 organic milk.  
20 Q. We'll get to her.  
21 So during the time that you were on MLK,  
22 though, you were buying whatever the best deal was on  
23 milk?  
24 A. Milk usually would be the store brand.  
25 Q. What kinds of cereal were you buying when you

Page 23

1 were on MLK?  
2 A. You know, also cereal, kind of what was on  
3 sale that week.  
4 Q. Can you recall any types of cereal that you  
5 and your roommates would eat when you were living on  
6 MLK?  
7 A. Let's see. We would have Cheerios in the  
8 house, Frosted Flakes; that would usually be in the  
9 house.  
10 Q. Any other brands that you can remember?  
11 A. You know, not specifically. But those two  
12 were definitely in the house more than often than not.  
13 Q. I had a roommate that at Cocoa Puffs for  
14 dinner in 1992, and I still remember that.  
15 A. Yeah.  
16 Q. Did you buy cereal when you were an undergrad,  
17 were you a cereal guy? You list that as your food  
18 purchases.  
19 A. Undergrad? Yeah.  
20 Q. Would it have been Cheerios or Frosted Flakes?  
21 A. Probably those two, or whatever else was on  
22 sale.  
23 Q. Price driven? Well, and you had to like it?  
24 A. Yeah, I wouldn't buy some -- I didn't like the  
25 taste.

Page 24

1 Q. Did you ever buy any high-fiber or unsweetened  
2 cereal --  
3 A. I'd say --  
4 Q. -- when you were living at MLK?  
5 A. Probably the healthiest cereal I'd get would  
6 be Shredded Wheat.  
7 Q. The frosted or the non-frosted?  
8 A. Both.  
9 Q. Do you recall why you brought the Shredded  
10 Wheat?  
11 A. When I grew up we had it in the house, so it  
12 was a cereal that I was used to.  
13 Q. Do you recall why you bought the Frosted  
14 Flakes, same reason?  
15 A. Yeah, just grew up with --  
16 Q. Same for Cheerios?  
17 A. Yeah, just familiar cereal.  
18 Q. Did you buy the same kind of bread when you  
19 were living by yourself that your mom and dad used to  
20 give you when you were living at home?  
21 A. Yeah. Typically, you know, we used bread for  
22 sandwiches, undergrad. So, you know, we'd get the  
23 sliced bread that we were familiar with.  
24 Q. Like you say, that and price were the reasons  
25 that you were buying that kind of bread?

Page 25

1 A. Yeah, I would say so.  
2 Q. When you were living on MLK did you ever buy  
3 any bakery items like cakes or donuts or Ding Dongs or  
4 Ho Ho's or anything like that.  
5 A. Nothing like that. If it was somebody's  
6 birthday we'd buy birthday cake, but on a regular basis  
7 we didn't really get too many baked goods.  
8 Q. What about bagels? Were you bagel eaters when  
9 you were at MLK?  
10 A. Yeah, I would put that in with, you know,  
11 having sandwich bread in the house. We would have  
12 bagels.  
13 Q. Do you recall what kind of bagels? Were these  
14 bagels from a bakery in Berkeley or was it bakery from  
15 Safeway?  
16 A. No, it was bagels we picked up from Trader  
17 Joe's...  
18 Q. Safeway or Trader Joe's?  
19 A. Yeah.  
20 Q. Do you recall any brands of bagels you bought  
21 when you were living on MLK?  
22 A. None off the top of my head.  
23 Q. Do you recall why you chose the types of  
24 bagels that you chose when you bought them at that  
25 point in time?

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 A. No, not specifically.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you eat bagels when you were a kid?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Were these bagels that you bought when you</p> <p>5 were living on MLK similar to those bagels?</p> <p>6 A. Yeah.</p> <p>7 Q. Would you say that you bought these bagels</p> <p>8 because they were like the ones that you liked when you</p> <p>9 grew up?</p> <p>10 A. Yeah.</p> <p>11 Q. I assume price also had something to do with</p> <p>12 your bagel purchasing decision; is that fair?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you ever buy bagels at like Noah's or some</p> <p>15 bagel shop in Berkeley when you were living on MLK?</p> <p>16 A. No. Typically it was -- Noah's, it was to get</p> <p>17 like a bagel sandwich or something like that. We</p> <p>18 wouldn't buy like a dozen from them and take them home.</p> <p>19 Q. Is that because they were a little bit too</p> <p>20 suppressive for you guys?</p> <p>21 A. You know, I don't know why, it's just not</p> <p>22 something we did.</p> <p>23 Q. Other than the communal things you bought with</p> <p>24 your roommates, such as milk, cereal, bagels, bread;</p> <p>25 what kind of food items did you tend to buy when you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 living on MLK?</p> <p>2 A. Diet Coke.</p> <p>3 Q. Why was that your brand of choice?</p> <p>4 A. You know, again, that's something that we had</p> <p>5 growing up in the house. Just used to the taste.</p> <p>6 Q. Any estimate of how much you would spend on</p> <p>7 groceries during the three years that you were living</p> <p>8 on MLK?</p> <p>9 A. It was probably a little bit more then, maybe</p> <p>10 250 a month.</p> <p>11 Q. Is that because you had more money at the</p> <p>12 time?</p> <p>13 A. I had more money and I was trying to eat out</p> <p>14 less, more grocery shopping.</p> <p>15 Q. How much were you eating out at that point in</p> <p>16 time during those three years? You're saying four</p> <p>17 times a week when you were undergrad.</p> <p>18 A. Yeah. I can't cut that down. Three to two</p> <p>19 times.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you change the type of places that you</p> <p>21 would eat out at when you got out of college?</p> <p>22 A. No, they stayed the same.</p> <p>23 Q. Chinese food, pizza, burgers --</p> <p>24 A. Yeah, stuff in the neighborhood.</p> <p>25 Q. -- cafe.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 were living on MLK?</p> <p>2 A. Let's see, so -- you know, buy protein; beef,</p> <p>3 chicken, fish. I'd buy rice, vegetables, broccoli and</p> <p>4 salads.</p> <p>5 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>6 A. Not off the top of my head.</p> <p>7 Q. Are you a snack food guy; chips, salsa,</p> <p>8 buffalo wings, peanuts; anything like that?</p> <p>9 A. Yeah, maybe nuts here and there. I can't say</p> <p>10 that it was like something that I picked up every trip.</p> <p>11 Q. No potato chips, popcorn; anything like that?</p> <p>12 Again, I'm just talking about when you were on MLK.</p> <p>13 A. Yeah. You know, potato chips once in a while.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you have a favorite brand of potato chips?</p> <p>15 A. Yeah, kettle Chips.</p> <p>16 Q. Is that a brand?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Why did you like those?</p> <p>19 A. I thought they were just crunchier than the</p> <p>20 Lay's, so --</p> <p>21 Q. Do you drink soda, or did you when you were at</p> <p>22 MLK?</p> <p>23 A. I did drink diet soda, but I tried not too</p> <p>24 drink too much of it.</p> <p>25 Q. What was your brand of soda when you were</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 Did you ever go to any fast-food restaurants,</p> <p>2 chain fast-food restaurants?</p> <p>3 A. You know, in Berkeley we didn't have too many</p> <p>4 in there. There's zoning laws or something.</p> <p>5 Q. Berkeley?</p> <p>6 A. Yeah. We really didn't have too much access</p> <p>7 to it.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you ever go to fast-food restaurants when</p> <p>9 you were living on MLK?</p> <p>10 A. Yeah. Occasionally.</p> <p>11 Q. Which ones, sorry?</p> <p>12 A. Oh, we tried to go to In-N-Out when we could.</p> <p>13 Q. Any others?</p> <p>14 A. No, not around Berkeley.</p> <p>15 Q. During the time that you were living on</p> <p>16 20th Avenue, I think that -- my calculations would have</p> <p>17 been 2010 to 2012.</p> <p>18 A. Yeah, I think we moved in 2011.</p> <p>19 Q. 2011?</p> <p>20 A. Yeah.</p> <p>21 Q. During the time that you were living in San</p> <p>22 Francisco, did you grocery shop?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Did your roommates grocery shop as well?</p> <p>25 A. Yeah.</p>



<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 Q. Was it the same kind of deal that you guys 2 would buy communal things that you would share, but 3 then you would buy other things for individual -- 4 A. Yeah, we'd have stuff for the house and then 5 people would have their -- all kind of stashes in the 6 kitchen. 7 Q. So what were the communal items at your San 8 Francisco place? 9 A. I think they were the same. Milk, bread, 10 cereal; pretty communal. And then I'd any kind of 11 snack was pretty communal, chips or anything like that. 12 Q. Do you know what kind of bread you guys were 13 having in your house during the time that you were on 14 20th Avenue? 15 A. Yeah. I think it was -- you know, we'd have 16 sandwich bread and sometimes we'd have like a loaf, so 17 like a baguette or loaf of ciabatta or something like 18 that. 19 Q. Where were you going grocery shopping when you 20 were living on 20th? 21 A. We were close to a Safeway, also. 22 Q. Anywhere else? 23 A. Safeway and probably Trader Joe's. 24 Q. You guys are loyal customers. 25 Do you know where your roommates at that house</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 A. Yeah. 2 Q. Do you recall the first time that you learned 3 wheat was better than white? 4 A. No, I don't recall when exactly it was. 5 Q. When you were buying bread at your previous 6 residence was it mostly wheat bread as well? 7 A. I think.. 8 Q. So MLK and Channing? 9 A. Yeah, I believe so. 10 Q. Did you grow up eating wheat bread when you 11 were a kid? 12 A. Probably when I was a little bit older. We'd 13 have white bread when we were little kids and as we got 14 older started eating wheat bread. 15 Q. Because you wouldn't eat wheat bread when you 16 were a little kid? 17 A. Probably, yeah. 18 Q. Okay. Were you buying the same kind of wheat 19 bread that you ate when you were a little kid? 20 A. You know, to be honest, I don't remember what 21 kind of brands my mom would buy as a kid. 22 Q. Have you ever read any articles relating to 23 whether wheat bread is healthier than white bread? 24 A. No, I can't remember specifically. 25 Q. Have you ever done any research into wheat</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 shopped? 2 A. I think it was the same because we were pretty 3 close to those two grocery stores. 4 Q. Do you know if they shopped anywhere else? 5 A. Not to my knowledge. 6 Q. So do you know what kind of sandwich bread you 7 guys were buying during the time that you guys were in 8 San Francisco? 9 A. The specific brand? 10 Q. Yeah. 11 A. No, I don't remember. 12 Q. Do you recall whether it was white bread, 13 wheat bread, rye bread? 14 A. I think most of the time it was wheat bread. 15 Q. Do you know why you were buying wheat bread 16 when you bought it? 17 A. Yeah, 'cause I figured it was healthier than 18 white bread. 19 Q. What made you think that? 20 A. You know, 'cause I heard that white flour is 21 less healthier for you than whole wheat flour, whole 22 wheat products. 23 Q. You heard that in 2011? 24 A. I don't know when I heard that. 25 Q. Had you heard that by 2011?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 bread versus white bread and the various health 2 benefits? 3 A. I would say that was probably when, you know, 4 the Atkins diet was kind of a big craze. So they were 5 saying that complex carbohydrates that you'd find in 6 wheat bread or like multi-grain bread, whole wheat 7 pasta, things like that; those were healthier for you 8 than, you know, white flour or white rice. Brown rice 9 was healthier than white rice. 10 Q. Did you buy brown rice when you were living in 11 San Francisco? 12 A. No, I didn't really buy brown rice. 13 Q. Did you buy any multigrain products when you 14 were living in San Francisco? 15 A. Possibly multigrain bread. 16 Q. Did you buy multigrain bread? 17 A. I believe so. 18 Q. Which brands of multigrain bread did you buy 19 once in a while? 20 A. You know, I don't know off the top of my head 21 what the brands were. 22 Q. Did you buy any whole grain breads? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. What brands? 25 A. I don't remember what brand.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 Q. Do you know why you brought the multigrain 2 breads that you bought? 3 A. <b>They seemed healthier than white bread.</b> 4 Q. Was there anything in particular about the 5 brands that you bought that made them seem better than 6 other brands to you? 7 A. <b>No, not that I can recall.</b> 8 Q. Do you recall why you bought the whole grain 9 breads that you bought? 10 A. <b>No, I don't know why.</b> 11 Q. Did you -- when you were living in San 12 Francisco did you choose your bread product the same 13 way that you chose your prior bread product, that is by 14 taste and something that you're familiar with and 15 price? 16 A. <b>For the whole grain products?</b> 17 Q. For any of the bread that you were buying. 18 A. <b>Yeah.</b> 19 Q. Were there any other reasons that you can 20 think of that you were buying those particular bread 21 products at that time? 22 A. <b>Other than price, taste?</b> 23 Q. Yes. 24 A. <b>Well, no. Other than just buying whole grains</b> 25 <b>because it was supposed to be healthier than white</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 when you were living in San Francisco? 2 A. <b>You know, I don't recall specifically, but I'm</b> 3 <b>pretty sure I did.</b> 4 Q. What makes you pretty sure you did? 5 A. <b>You know, just more when we were buying bread</b> 6 <b>look for, you know, wheat bread or multigrain so --</b> 7 Q. Well, do you understand there's a difference 8 between a label that says wheat bread and 100 percent 9 whole wheat bread? 10 A. <b>No.</b> 11 Q. Okay. Where would you buy your baguettes? 12 A. <b>Probably from Safeway.</b> 13 Q. Would you buy the Safeway brand baguette or 14 was there a particular bakery that you would -- whose 15 baguettes you would buy? 16 A. <b>Actually, I believe it was the Semifreddi's</b> 17 <b>brand.</b> 18 <b>COURT REPORTER:</b> The what? 19 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Semifreddi's. 20 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Q. Do you know if the 21 Semifreddi's was whole wheat bread? 22 A. <b>You know, I don't recall.</b> 23 Q. Do you know what the ingredients were in the 24 Semifreddi's? 25 A. <b>I don't know exactly what they are.</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 <b>bread. That's it.</b> 2 Q. Did you buy any white bread when you were 3 living in San Francisco? 4 A. <b>You know, I don't recall, but we might have.</b> 5 Q. Did your roommates buy any white bread when 6 you were living in San Francisco, to your knowledge? 7 A. <b>When you're saying white bread are you talking</b> 8 <b>about the sliced sandwich bread?</b> 9 Q. That's what I'm talking about, yeah. Thank 10 you. 11 A. <b>You know, we might have. But I don't recall</b> 12 <b>it being in the house too often.</b> 13 Q. Do you recall the brands of white bread that 14 were in that house at any one time? 15 A. <b>No, not brands.</b> 16 Q. Do you recall Wonder Bread or -- I forgot the 17 other white bread; is Patrick's still around? 18 A. <b>You know, when it came to the bread I can't</b> 19 <b>say I was paying -- well, I can't say I can recall</b> 20 <b>exactly what was in the house.</b> 21 Q. Okay. How much whole grain bread would you 22 say you brought versus not whole grain? 23 A. <b>You know, I don't know.</b> 24 Q. How much 100 percent -- strike that. 25 Do you recall buying 100 percent wheat bread</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 Q. Did you ever look at the label? 2 A. <b>Yes, I have.</b> 3 Q. And what part of the label did you look at? 4 A. <b>I looked at the front, saw what kind of bread</b> 5 <b>it was.</b> 6 Q. Any other part of the label? 7 A. <b>You know, I'm sure I looked at the back. I</b> 8 <b>can't recall from memory exactly what it said.</b> 9 Q. Do you recall looking at the back of 10 Semifreddi's label? 11 A. <b>Yeah.</b> 12 Q. Do you recall looking at any particular part 13 of that label, the back? 14 A. <b>Not specifically. Just the back.</b> 15 Q. Did you ever read the ingredients? 16 A. <b>Yeah.</b> 17 Q. Why did you do that in respect to the 18 Semifreddi's bread? 19 A. <b>It was probably just out of curiosity.</b> 20 Q. Do you recall why you were curious? 21 A. <b>No.</b> 22 Q. Are you a label reader when you buy your 23 products, would you say? 24 A. <b>You know, I'll look at the product, I'll look</b> 25 <b>at the front. I can't say I really dig too deep into</b></p>

Page 38

1 the package.  
2 Q. You want to know what you're buying?  
3 A. Yeah.  
4 Q. Correct?  
5 A. Yeah.  
6 Q. Are you a guy -- some people read every inch  
7 of a label; that's not you though, right?  
8 A. Not every inch. I'd say if it's a product I  
9 haven't bought before I'll check out front and back,  
10 but if it's something that I'm familiar with, you know,  
11 I'll usually just look at the front.  
12 Q. Okay. When you were shopping, when you were  
13 living in San Francisco, how long would you say you  
14 typically spent in Safeway on a shopping trip?  
15 A. I'd take 20 minutes. 20 minutes to a half an  
16 hour.  
17 Q. And how much would you spend on a typical  
18 shopping trip where it would take 20 minutes to a half  
19 an hour?  
20 A. Maybe \$50 to \$70.  
21 COURT REPORTER: 15?  
22 THE WITNESS: 50.  
23 MR. GOODMAN: Q. And how often would you go  
24 shopping at Safeway a month when you were living in San  
25 Francisco?

Page 39

1 A. I'd say twice a month.  
2 Q. Would you buy the same kind of items every  
3 time you'd go to Safeway when you were living in San  
4 Francisco?  
5 A. You know, it would differ from trip to trip.  
6 But, you know, we used to eat it every day so it would  
7 show up usually on every shopping trip.  
8 Q. So with respect to sandwich bread, would you  
9 buy that every shopping trip?  
10 A. Not every trip.  
11 Q. How many times a month, how often were you  
12 buying sandwich bread when you were living in San  
13 Francisco?  
14 A. Probably once a month.  
15 Q. How often would you buy the Semifreddi's  
16 baguettes a month?  
17 A. I'd say the same, once a month.  
18 Q. Once a month?  
19 Were you buying any other types of bread other  
20 than sandwich bread and baguettes?  
21 A. No.  
22 Q. What kind of milk were you buying, what brand?  
23 A. I think it was the same, the Safeway brand.  
24 Q. How often would you buy milk during that time  
25 period when you were living in San Francisco?

Page 40

1 A. That would probably be every trip, so twice a  
2 month.  
3 Q. And you brought cereal? Was it the same kind  
4 of cereal; cheerios, Frosted Flakes?  
5 A. Yeah, nothing really changed.  
6 Q. How often would you buy cereal when you went  
7 to Safeway?  
8 A. Probably once a month I'd get a couple of  
9 boxes.  
10 Q. Did you ever read any of the labels on the  
11 cereal boxes during this time period when you were  
12 living in San Francisco?  
13 A. No, not since they were cereals that we had  
14 bought before.  
15 Q. Have you ever read any of the ingredients in  
16 Frosted Flakes?  
17 A. I probably have, just, you know, while eating  
18 with the box in front of you.  
19 Q. Reading the box?  
20 A. Yeah.  
21 Q. Have you ever read the label on a Frosted  
22 flakes box before buying it?  
23 A. Not right before I bought it.  
24 Q. How about any cereal, other than seeing it's a  
25 Cheerios box, for example?

Page 41

1 A. Are you saying going through the ingredients  
2 list?  
3 Q. Or reading any part of the label.  
4 A. No.  
5 Q. And what snack foods were you buying at  
6 Safeway when you were living in San Francisco?  
7 A. You know, we bought definitely bought chips  
8 when we were living in San Francisco. I can't think of  
9 anything else that was, you know, always on our  
10 shopping list such as snack food.  
11 Q. What kind of chips?  
12 A. Kettle Chips.  
13 Q. Any others?  
14 A. You know, we had Doritos in the house  
15 sometimes. It kind of just depends.  
16 Q. Did you ever read any of the ingredients on  
17 Doritos?  
18 A. No, I can't recall.  
19 Q. Did you ever read the label on Doritos at all  
20 other than identifying it as Doritos?  
21 A. I looked at the serving size just to see what  
22 that was supposed to be like. But I can't say I've  
23 gone through the ingredients list.  
24 Q. Do you recall reading any other part of the  
25 Doritos label or bag other than the fact that it was

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 Doritos and the serving size?</p> <p>2 A. Not specifically.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you buy Diet Coke when you were living in</p> <p>4 San Francisco?</p> <p>5 A. Once in a while.</p> <p>6 Q. How often would you buy Diet Coke, would you</p> <p>7 say?</p> <p>8 A. Maybe once a month.</p> <p>9 Q. When you bought Diet Coke were buying a 20oz</p> <p>10 bottle or were you buying a six pack?</p> <p>11 A. It was probably a 12 pack.</p> <p>12 Q. And was the Diet Coke something that was</p> <p>13 communal or was something that you would hoard?</p> <p>14 A. That was communal.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. How often would your roommates buy Diet</p> <p>16 Coke, to your knowledge?</p> <p>17 A. I'd say about the same. If somebody noticed</p> <p>18 it was gone low they'd pick it up on their trip.</p> <p>19 Q. So these items were always in the house</p> <p>20 somehow, is that fair?</p> <p>21 A. Yeah, I would say so.</p> <p>22 Q. How often -- if you were going shopping twice</p> <p>23 a month, how often would Eric, Nilam and Joel go</p> <p>24 shopping a month?</p> <p>25 A. You know, I can't really say. I would assume</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 A. Trader Joe's, you know, I think we'd pick up</p> <p>2 some frozen food sometimes at Trader Joe's, stuff out</p> <p>3 of the frozen section. We'd get cheese at Trader</p> <p>4 Joe's. Sometimes we'd get Trader Joe's cereal.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. What kind of cheese?</p> <p>6 A. Like cheddar cheese, like brie once in a</p> <p>7 while. Other than that I can't really think of</p> <p>8 anything.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you know what particular brands you bought?</p> <p>10 A. For cheese?</p> <p>11 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>12 A. No, I don't remember those.</p> <p>13 Q. What brands of cereal were you buying?</p> <p>14 A. At Trader Joe's?</p> <p>15 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>16 A. I think they were the Cheerios. I think they</p> <p>17 were -- like might be called "Os".</p> <p>18 Q. Did you ever read the label on the Os to see</p> <p>19 what's in them?</p> <p>20 A. The ingredients list?</p> <p>21 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>22 A. You know, if anything it was the same thing,</p> <p>23 like have the box in front of me eating it, like</p> <p>24 reading the box.</p> <p>25 Q. Did you ever buy any Os at Trader Joe's</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 about the same but, you know, since there were four of</p> <p>2 us in the house, you know, each trip was a little</p> <p>3 different. Sometimes we'd -- someone would have to do</p> <p>4 a big trip, sometimes someone would do a smaller trip.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Did you guys take turns going shopping,</p> <p>6 sort or like a -- or was it just basically whoever --</p> <p>7 A. I mean it wasn't really structured or anything</p> <p>8 like that.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Do you recall any other items that you</p> <p>10 purchased when you were living in San Francisco</p> <p>11 other -- as far as communal items, other than sandwich</p> <p>12 bread, baguettes, cereal, chips and milk?</p> <p>13 A. No, I can't think of anything else.</p> <p>14 Q. I'm sorry, soda?</p> <p>15 Can't think of anything else?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. And as far as things that you would buy for</p> <p>18 yourself, that again was protein and veggies?</p> <p>19 A. Yeah.</p> <p>20 Q. And did you buy those items at Safeway or</p> <p>21 Trader Joe's or both?</p> <p>22 A. Usually bought them at Safeway.</p> <p>23 Q. What were the items that you would buy at</p> <p>24 Trader Joe's during the time that you lived in San</p> <p>25 Francisco?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 yourself?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you ever read the label?</p> <p>4 A. Not in the aisle before I put in the cart.</p> <p>5 Q. What kind of frozen food items were you buying</p> <p>6 at Trader Joe's?</p> <p>7 A. We were buying frozen croissants.</p> <p>8 Q. What brand were those?</p> <p>9 A. Trader Joe's.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you know what was in those croissants?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you ever buy any of the Trader Joe's</p> <p>13 croissants?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you ever look at the label before you</p> <p>16 bought them?</p> <p>17 A. Looked at the front. Probably the first time</p> <p>18 I bought them I looked at the back.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you recall looking at the back of the label</p> <p>20 when you bought them?</p> <p>21 A. Yeah, it was the first time I bought them, so</p> <p>22 I'd probably look at the front and back.</p> <p>23 Q. What were you looking for?</p> <p>24 A. Just to make sure that, you know, the calories</p> <p>25 weren't out of control or anything like that. Or make</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 sure the serving size wasn't like a fourth of a</p> <p>2 croissant.</p> <p>3 Q. So you were looking at serving size and</p> <p>4 calories; anything else?</p> <p>5 A. No, I don't remember anything else</p> <p>6 specifically.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. When you were buying beef and chicken</p> <p>8 what brands do you buy when you bought them in --</p> <p>9 A. In San Francisco?</p> <p>10 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>11 A. What brand? I think it was the Safeway brand.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you know where that beef comes from?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you know where the chicken comes from?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you ever ask anybody at Safeway where the</p> <p>17 meat comes from?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. What about fish? Did you buy fish when you</p> <p>20 were living in San Francisco?</p> <p>21 A. Not very often.</p> <p>22 Q. What would you say your favorite protein is as</p> <p>23 far as the amount that you eat or ate when you were in</p> <p>24 San Francisco?</p> <p>25 A. Probably beef.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 house.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you recall any cookie brands that you or</p> <p>3 your roommates ever bought for that house?</p> <p>4 A. No, not off the top of my head.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you recall any bagel brands that you or</p> <p>6 your roommates had in the house San Francisco?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. When you bought bagels did you try to buy</p> <p>9 whole wheat or whole grain bagels?</p> <p>10 A. No. With bagels it was more like it wasn't</p> <p>11 healthy to begin with.</p> <p>12 Q. That's not on the Atkins diet?</p> <p>13 A. Yeah, so --</p> <p>14 Q. But did you treat yourself to a bagel every</p> <p>15 once in a while when you were in San Francisco?</p> <p>16 A. Yeah. I tried to do Atkins but I wasn't --</p> <p>17 Q. Join the club.</p> <p>18 How often would you say you ate bagels when</p> <p>19 you were in San Francisco during those two years?</p> <p>20 A. It's kind of hard to say. It wasn't every day</p> <p>21 sort of thing. I'd say maybe every two weeks, on</p> <p>22 average.</p> <p>23 Q. Once every two weeks?</p> <p>24 A. Something like that.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And you've been living in Oakland since</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 Q. We're talking about ground beef or steak or</p> <p>2 stew or what?</p> <p>3 A. Yeah, probably steaks.</p> <p>4 Q. When you were eating steaks when you were</p> <p>5 living in San Francisco with your three roommates what</p> <p>6 kind of sides would you have with that?</p> <p>7 A. Probably some kind of vegetable, like</p> <p>8 broccoli, asparagus.</p> <p>9 Q. Did you have french fries or potatoes or</p> <p>10 anything like that? Any other kind of potatoes?</p> <p>11 A. No, I don't remember buying too many potatoes</p> <p>12 when any of us were in San Francisco.</p> <p>13 Q. Atkins?</p> <p>14 A. Kind of, yeah. Trying to.</p> <p>15 Q. When you were living in San Francisco did you</p> <p>16 buy any bakery goods other than the baguettes and the</p> <p>17 sandwich bread? Any cakes, donuts, bagels; anything</p> <p>18 like that?</p> <p>19 A. No. If we had a cake in the house it was</p> <p>20 because it was somebody's birthday, so it wasn't</p> <p>21 something that we picked up on the regular.</p> <p>22 Q. And the same thing for cookies, bagels?</p> <p>23 A. Yeah. If there were cookies in the house it</p> <p>24 wasn't very often. You know, sometimes there would be</p> <p>25 bagels in the house but sliced bread was always in the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 2013 --</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. -- is that correct?</p> <p>4 And who does the shopping at your Oakland</p> <p>5 address?</p> <p>6 A. It's both of us, me and my girlfriend.</p> <p>7 Q. 50/50?</p> <p>8 A. We usually go together, like on weekends.</p> <p>9 Q. How often do you and your girlfriend, or have</p> <p>10 you and your girlfriend gone shopping since you've</p> <p>11 lived at the Oakland address, per month?</p> <p>12 A. I'd say close to -- yeah, probably twice a</p> <p>13 month.</p> <p>14 Q. And where do you guys go shopping when you go</p> <p>15 shopping?</p> <p>16 A. Now it's either Safeway or Costco.</p> <p>17 Q. What Safeway do you shop at?</p> <p>18 A. The Safeway on Grand Avenue.</p> <p>19 Q. And the Costco?</p> <p>20 A. It's the one in San Leandro.</p> <p>21 Q. Are those the only two? Is that the only</p> <p>22 Safeway you've shopped at since you lived in Oakland?</p> <p>23 A. If it's not that one there's a Safeway in</p> <p>24 Alameda that we've gone to a few times.</p> <p>25 Q. But the grand majority is the Grand Street?</p>



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 A. Yeah.</p> <p>2 Q. Any other Costcos that you've gone to other</p> <p>3 than the one on San Leandro?</p> <p>4 A. We have gone to the one in Pinole, but we</p> <p>5 don't go there too often.</p> <p>6 Q. How often would you say you go to Costco a</p> <p>7 month?</p> <p>8 A. I'd say once a month.</p> <p>9 Q. And how often do you go to Safeway?</p> <p>10 A. Probably twice a month.</p> <p>11 Q. So, total shopping, three times a month then?</p> <p>12 A. Yeah.</p> <p>13 Q. What kind of items do you typically buy at</p> <p>14 Costco?</p> <p>15 A. So we usually get our vegetables and meats at</p> <p>16 Costco. And then any type of like pharmacy, home goods</p> <p>17 stuff, we'll get it at Costco if we can.</p> <p>18 Q. Pharmacy, home goods, you say?</p> <p>19 A. Yeah, pharmacy, like cleaning supplies, things</p> <p>20 like that.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. What kind of meats do you buy at</p> <p>22 Costco?</p> <p>23 A. We usually pick up steaks and chicken breasts.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you know where the steak comes from?</p> <p>25 A. I don't know where it comes from.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1 A. I think like once every two months.</p> <p>2 Q. And what do you typically buy at Whole Foods?</p> <p>3 A. She really likes the creamer there, we'll pick</p> <p>4 that up.</p> <p>5 Q. For coffee?</p> <p>6 A. Yeah.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you buy anything besides creamer at Whole</p> <p>8 Foods?</p> <p>9 A. Not regularly.</p> <p>10 Q. Because it's too expensive?</p> <p>11 A. Yeah.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you buy any baked products at Costco?</p> <p>13 A. We do buy bread at Costco.</p> <p>14 Q. What kind of bread?</p> <p>15 A. It's their Costco brand. Kirkland brand. So</p> <p>16 it's -- I'd describe it, it's kind of a baguette but</p> <p>17 it's a little bit shorter and wider. I don't know</p> <p>18 exactly what it's called.</p> <p>19 Q. Is it white bread?</p> <p>20 A. It's wheat bread.</p> <p>21 Q. It's sandwich bread?</p> <p>22 A. No. It's more of a loaf, so it's not sliced</p> <p>23 up.</p> <p>24 Q. What do you guys do with that bread?</p> <p>25 A. We'll slice it up and eat it with dinner.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 Q. Do you know where the chicken comes from?</p> <p>2 A. I don't know where it comes from.</p> <p>3 We get the organic and free range chicken.</p> <p>4 Q. Organic, free range chicken?</p> <p>5 A. Yeah.</p> <p>6 Q. Organic beef?</p> <p>7 A. I'm not sure if the beef is organic.</p> <p>8 Q. Why do you get organic, free range chicken?</p> <p>9 A. You know, we heard it's better for us.</p> <p>10 It's mostly my girlfriend's call, so that's</p> <p>11 would we buy it.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you ever buy organic, free range chicken</p> <p>13 before you moved in with your girlfriend?</p> <p>14 A. We might have, but I can't recall a specific</p> <p>15 time when we did.</p> <p>16 Q. Have you abandoned shopping at Trader Joe's</p> <p>17 since you moved in with your girlfriend then?</p> <p>18 A. Yeah, it's not on our regular shopping trips.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you ever shop at any other stores, like</p> <p>20 Whole Foods or any other outlet stores?</p> <p>21 A. We'll go to Whole Foods once in a while, one</p> <p>22 or two things. It's not where we do the bulk of our</p> <p>23 shopping.</p> <p>24 Q. How often would you say you and your</p> <p>25 girlfriend go to Whole Foods?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>1 Q. Your sandwich bread, you'll have it as a side</p> <p>2 for a meal?</p> <p>3 A. Yeah.</p> <p>4 Q. Is that whole wheat bread, to your knowledge?</p> <p>5 A. You know, I'm not 100 percent sure.</p> <p>6 Q. Have you ever read the ingredients in the</p> <p>7 Kirkland bread?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you buy any other types of bakery goods at</p> <p>10 Costco?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you buy any bagels at Costco?</p> <p>13 A. No. Actually I haven't had bagels in a while.</p> <p>14 Q. Cookies, cakes; anything like that? Donuts?</p> <p>15 A. No, not really.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. What do you and your girlfriend buy at</p> <p>17 Safeway in your two times a month typically?</p> <p>18 A. Safeway? We'll usually pick up our dairy</p> <p>19 products there.</p> <p>20 Q. Dairy products other than milk?</p> <p>21 A. Milk. So creamer, usually from Safeway.</p> <p>22 Let's see. Sometimes we'll get vegetables there, the</p> <p>23 Costco kind are too big before they go bad. Let's see,</p> <p>24 yeah. Usually, you know, if it's cheaper at Safeway</p> <p>25 than it is at Costco we'll go to Safeway and</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>1 vice-versa.</p> <p>2 Q. So dairy products; milk, creamer and veggies.</p> <p>3 Anything else that you buy at Safeway?</p> <p>4 A. Like I said, if it's cheaper at Safeway than</p> <p>5 Costco, anything else that is on the shopping list.</p> <p>6 Q. So when is the last time you went to Safeway?</p> <p>7 A. Must have been two weeks ago.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you recall what you bought during that</p> <p>9 trip?</p> <p>10 A. Not specifically.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you ever buy any bread at Safeway with your</p> <p>12 girlfriend?</p> <p>13 A. Yeah, occasionally we do.</p> <p>14 Q. What kind of bread do you buy at Safeway?</p> <p>15 A. It's usually Semifreddi's bread.</p> <p>16 Q. Baguette?</p> <p>17 A. Baguette or ciabatta.</p> <p>18 Q. Is the baguette whole wheat?</p> <p>19 A. Yeah. I don't believe it is, but I'm not</p> <p>20 100 percent sure.</p> <p>21 Q. Ciabatta's not wheat?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. Is your girlfriend a label reader when she</p> <p>24 buys products?</p> <p>25 A. She looks at it a little more in depth than</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 56</p> <p>1 Q. With cream?</p> <p>2 A. Yeah, I'll do it myself with the half &amp; half.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you buy any sandwich bread at Safeway these</p> <p>4 days?</p> <p>5 A. You know, not too often.</p> <p>6 Q. If you do buy sandwich bread do you know what</p> <p>7 brands you buy?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. If you buy sandwich bread do you buy wheat</p> <p>10 bread or white bread?</p> <p>11 A. Probably pick up wheat bread.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you recall picking up wheat bread at</p> <p>13 Safeway with your girlfriend?</p> <p>14 A. You know, I can't recall the last time we did.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you recall buying any white bread, sandwich</p> <p>16 bread, with your girlfriend?</p> <p>17 A. No. I can't -- I don't think I bought white</p> <p>18 bread in a really long time.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you recall buying any types of sprouted</p> <p>20 wheat or rye or anything else like that?</p> <p>21 A. No, nothing like that.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you ever buy bread at a bakery?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you buy any frozen food at Safeway?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 do, but I wouldn't say she goes through and reads.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know why she buys Semifreddi's</p> <p>3 baguettes?</p> <p>4 A. I don't know why.</p> <p>5 Q. What kind of creamer do you buy at Safeway?</p> <p>6 A. I believe it's Horizon brand.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you know why you guys buy that brand?</p> <p>8 A. 'Cause it's organic.</p> <p>9 Q. Is that her choice?</p> <p>10 A. Yeah.</p> <p>11 Q. You don't care if it's organic or not?</p> <p>12 A. I feel better about drinking if it's organic.</p> <p>13 Q. Are you a coffee drinker?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you ever buy creamer at any time prior to</p> <p>16 living with your girlfriend or did you use milk?</p> <p>17 A. I'd usually go out for coffee.</p> <p>18 Q. That's not something you bought at home?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Where did you go out for coffee before you</p> <p>21 lived with your girlfriend?</p> <p>22 A. Either Starbucks or a coffee shop up the</p> <p>23 street in San Francisco.</p> <p>24 Q. What's your order at Starbucks?</p> <p>25 A. Just regular coffee.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 Q. Do you buy any frozen food at Costco with your</p> <p>2 girlfriend?</p> <p>3 A. We'll pick up frozen fruit, we usually have</p> <p>4 smoothies in the morning.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you know what brands of frozen fruit you</p> <p>6 are picking up at Costco?</p> <p>7 A. I believe they are Costco brand, but I'm not</p> <p>8 100 percent.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you know where that fruit comes from?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you know if there are any preservative3s in</p> <p>12 the fruit?</p> <p>13 A. It does say organic on the brand, so --</p> <p>14 Q. Have you ever read the ingredient list?</p> <p>15 A. Yeah, I think I have, on the fruit.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. What kind of fruit do you buy at</p> <p>17 Costco?</p> <p>18 A. It's --</p> <p>19 Q. Frozen fruit?</p> <p>20 A. -- berry mix. Raspberries and strawberries in</p> <p>21 there. Also frozen pineapple.</p> <p>22 Q. Are those all organic --</p> <p>23 A. Yeah.</p> <p>24 Q. -- to your knowledge?</p> <p>25 And why do you buy the organic variety?</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 A. You know, just because it's supposed be 2 healthier, less pesticides. 3 Q. Is there a non-organic choice at Costco for 4 frozen fruit, or is that the only fruit they sell 5 that's frozen fruit, organic? 6 A. I think do have an organic and an non-organic. 7 I'm not 100 percent on that though. 8 Q. Do you know what the price difference is 9 between the two? 10 A. No, not off the top of my ahead. 11 Q. How much do you spend on groceries since you 12 moved in with your girlfriend? 13 A. I would say closer to 200 bucks a month, or 14 250. 15 Q. So you've already spent around \$200, \$250 16 month on groceries? 17 A. I would say so. 18 Q. How often do you and your girlfriend go out to 19 eat since you've been living together? 20 A. It's probably once a week. 21 Q. And where do you guys go out to eat, 22 typically? 23 A. We -- 24 COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? 25 THE WITNESS: We like to try new places around</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 A. Not too often. 2 Q. Ever? 3 A. I don't remember the last time we went to a 4 chain restaurant. 5 Q. McDonalds or Jack In The Box or Taco Bell, any 6 of those? 7 A. Yeah, it happens here and there but -- 8 Q. Sure. How many times a month would you say 9 you eat at a national fast food restaurant? 10 A. Other than In-N-Out? 11 Q. In-N-Out is a California fast food restaurant, 12 which I'm very proud of. Yeah. 13 A. I'd say once every three months, it's pretty 14 rare. 15 Q. Where do you guys buy your coffee? 16 A. Coffee? 17 Q. Do you have that on your list? 18 A. I think we pick that up at Costco. 19 Q. Do you know where the coffee comes from? 20 A. It's the Pete's brand. 21 Q. What brand? 22 A. Pete's. 23 Q. Whole bean or ground? 24 A. Whole bean. 25 Q. You said you had a soy milk case but I didn't</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 the neighborhood, so I wouldn't say we have like a 2 go-to spot. 3 MR. GOODMAN: Q. When is the last time you 4 and your girlfriend went out to eat? 5 A. I think that was Monday. We just came back 6 from Vegas. 7 Q. Do you have any money left? 8 A. No. 9 MR. GOODMAN: On that note, let's take a quick 10 break. 11 VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 11:06 a.m. 12 (Recess taken from 11:06 a.m. to 11:20 13 a.m.) 14 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 15 11:20 a.m. 16 MR. GOODMAN: Q. We're back on the record, 17 you realize you're under oath still? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. When you and your girlfriend went out to 20 dinner after you came back from Vegas where did you go? 21 A. We went to In-N-Out. 22 Q. Do you and your girlfriend go to any other 23 fast food restaurants? 24 A. No, not usually. We stick to In-N-Out. 25 Q. Chain restaurants, Applebees?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 hear you say that you bought any soy milk. Is that 2 something that you bought at any point in time? 3 A. No, it must have been in the house 'cause my 4 old roommate drank soy milk. 5 COURT REPORTER: Because what? 6 THE WITNESS: My old roommate drank soy. 7 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Are you allergic to soy? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Do you try to avoid products with soy in them? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Does your girlfriend ever do any shopping for 12 your household other than when you go shopping with 13 her? 14 A. Occasionally, you know, if I'm working and she 15 has the time she'll go grocery shopping. 16 Q. And she'll go to the same places that you 17 listed for me? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. There's no other types of store or food that 20 you and your girlfriend buy for your household; is that 21 accurate? 22 A. Yeah, I'd say that's accurate. 23 Q. Are you familiar with Bimbo Bakeries as a 24 brand? 25 A. Yes.</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>1 Q. How are you familiar with Bimbo Bakeries?</p> <p>2 A. I believe they are the biggest bakery company</p> <p>3 in the world, and they have a lot of different brands</p> <p>4 under their belt.</p> <p>5 Q. Have you ever bought any Bimbo Bakeries</p> <p>6 products?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Which products?</p> <p>9 A. The Sara Lee bread and Bimbo's Toast.</p> <p>10 Q. I asked you previously if you could recall any</p> <p>11 of the brands of bread that you bought and you said no,</p> <p>12 how is it that you can recall that you bought Sara Lee</p> <p>13 and Bimbo's Toast?</p> <p>14 A. I didn't recall, you know, specifically what I</p> <p>15 bought when I was living in Berkeley 2006, or -- but --</p> <p>16 Q. I asked you all the way through now.</p> <p>17 A. Yeah, I know I bought them. I didn't know</p> <p>18 exactly when I bought them.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you know when the last time you bought a</p> <p>20 loaf of Sara Lee bread was?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Was it in 2011?</p> <p>23 A. I really don't know, off the top of my head.</p> <p>24 Q. 2010?</p> <p>25 A. I can't recall.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>1 A. Yeah, I don't know. It was probably more than</p> <p>2 two.</p> <p>3 Q. Can you give me a ballpark?</p> <p>4 A. If I had to guess I'd probably say three or</p> <p>5 four.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you know what other brand of whole wheat</p> <p>7 sliced bread you've bought other than Sara Lee?</p> <p>8 A. The Safeway brand.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you know if that was 100 percent whole</p> <p>10 wheat bread?</p> <p>11 A. I do not know.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you know if that bread had preservatives in</p> <p>13 it?</p> <p>14 A. I don't know.</p> <p>15 Q. Can you name any other brands of whole wheat</p> <p>16 sliced bread besides Sara Lee an Safeway brand?</p> <p>17 A. Oroweat.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you know what kind of Oroweat bread you</p> <p>19 brought?</p> <p>20 A. I don't remember the specific kind of Oroweat,</p> <p>21 but that was the brand I remember.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you know if it was wheat bread?</p> <p>23 A. I believe so.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you know if it was 100 percent whole wheat</p> <p>25 bread?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>1 Q. 2009?</p> <p>2 A. Could have been. I don't know what the date</p> <p>3 was.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you know whether you've bought a loaf of</p> <p>5 Sara Lee bread since 2009?</p> <p>6 A. Yeah.</p> <p>7 Q. When?</p> <p>8 A. I don't recall when I bought that specific</p> <p>9 bread.</p> <p>10 Q. What kind of Sara Lee bread did you buy?</p> <p>11 A. It was the whole wheat.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you buy any other types of Sara Lee bread?</p> <p>13 A. I believe it was the whole wheat sliced bread.</p> <p>14 Q. And you've bought other types of -- other</p> <p>15 brands of whole wheat sliced bread, correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. How many different brands of whole wheat</p> <p>18 sliced bread have you bought during the years since</p> <p>19 college?</p> <p>20 A. I have no idea.</p> <p>21 Q. More than five?</p> <p>22 A. I really don't recall.</p> <p>23 Q. Was it more than two?</p> <p>24 A. Probably.</p> <p>25 Q. More than three?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p>1 A. I don't know.</p> <p>2 Q. When you go shopping do you look for a label</p> <p>3 that says 100 percent whole wheat bread or do you just</p> <p>4 look for wheat bread?</p> <p>5 A. If the two were side by side I'd probably pick</p> <p>6 the 100 percent whole wheat.</p> <p>7 Q. Is that something that you're looking for or</p> <p>8 not, I guess is my question?</p> <p>9 A. I mean I would say specifically going out</p> <p>10 looking for 100 percent whole wheat, but if it was side</p> <p>11 buy side I'd probably be drawn to 100 percent whole</p> <p>12 wheat.</p> <p>13 Q. What does 100 percent whole wheat mean to you?</p> <p>14 A. To me it means that all the flour that they</p> <p>15 use in that bread is 100 percent whole wheat flour.</p> <p>16 Q. All the flour that they use, all the grain</p> <p>17 flour?</p> <p>18 A. Uh-hum.</p> <p>19 Q. That a yes?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. So would 100 percent whole wheat bread mean to</p> <p>22 you that all of the wheat flour that they use is whole</p> <p>23 wheat, as opposed to using non-whole wheat flour?</p> <p>24 A. Say that again?</p> <p>25 Q. Sure. So would 100 percent whole wheat mean</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 to you that all of the wheat flour that they use in 2 that bread is whole wheat? 3 <b>A. I would say that all of the flour that they</b> 4 <b>use in there is 100 percent whole wheat.</b> 5 Q. Do you know whether -- and, again, you're 6 talking about the grain flour? 7 <b>A. I was just talking about flour in general.</b> 8 Q. What kind of flour would be in bread that 9 wouldn't be a grain flour, to your knowledge? 10 <b>A. That wouldn't be a grain flour?</b> 11 Q. Yes. 12 <b>A. I'm not sure.</b> 13 Q. Do you know whether the Oroweat bread that you 14 bought was 100 percent whole wheat? 15 <b>A. I do not.</b> 16 Q. Do you know whether the Sara Lee bread that 17 you bought was 100 percent whole wheat? 18 <b>A. I do not.</b> 19 Q. As you sit here today, can you recall ever 20 seeing a label during the time that you were in the 21 store purchasing a product where you bought 100 percent 22 whole wheat? 23 <b>A. Do I remember buying it?</b> 24 Q. Yes. 25 <b>A. Not specifically. I couldn't you give a</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 <b>label. I can't recall from memory exactly what it said</b> 2 <b>on the front of it now.</b> 3 Q. Did you ever read the ingredients on a bag of 4 100 percent whole wheat bread? 5 <b>A. No, I don't believe I have.</b> 6 Q. Why not? 7 <b>A. It just never crossed my mind to.</b> 8 Q. Okay. Have you ever read the fat content on a 9 bag of 100 percent whole wheat Sara Lee bread? 10 <b>A. No, not fat content.</b> 11 Q. Calories? 12 <b>A. I probably looked at calories and serving</b> 13 <b>sizes and carbohydrates.</b> 14 Q. Do you know what the serving size of Sara 15 lease 100 percent whole wheat bread is? 16 <b>A. I can't recall off memory.</b> 17 Q. Do you recall what the carbohydrates are? 18 <b>A. Not off the top of my head.</b> 19 Q. Do you recall looking for a specific serving 20 size when you were looking for 100 percent whole wheat 21 bread? 22 <b>A. You know, if anything, I was probably looking</b> 23 <b>for something more than two -- or something that was at</b> 24 <b>least two slices, you know, for a sandwich.</b> 25 Q. Were you looking for a particular carbohydrate</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 <b>specific date.</b> 2 Q. How about a specific product? 3 <b>A. The Sara Lee bread is 100 percent whole wheat.</b> 4 Q. I already asked you whether you bought 5 100 percent whole wheat Sara Lee bread and you said you 6 didn't remember. Now you're saying you did buy 100 7 percent whole wheat Sara Lee bread? 8 <b>A. Yes.</b> 9 Q. Okay. What did that label look like? 10 <b>A. Describe the Sara Lee label?</b> 11 Q. The one that you remember where you said you 12 bought 100 percent whole wheat Sara Lee bread. 13 <b>A. It said 100 percent whole wheat on the front</b> 14 <b>package.</b> 15 Q. Did it say anything else? 16 <b>A. Sara Lee.</b> 17 Q. Anything else? 18 <b>A. That's all I can remember.</b> 19 Q. Do you recall looking at any other parts of 20 the Sara Lee bread label other than the front where it 21 said Sara Lee and 100 percent whole wheat? 22 <b>A. Do I remember looking at any other parts of</b> 23 <b>the front?</b> 24 Q. Of the label. 25 <b>A. You know, I'm sure I looked at the whole</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 level? 2 <b>A. Not a particular level, I was just trying to</b> 3 <b>see if it was really high or not.</b> 4 Q. What's really high to you? 5 <b>A. You know, for bread I was looking for</b> 6 <b>something under 30 grams.</b> 7 Q. Did you look at the Safeway brand bread label? 8 <b>A. I think I did. I'm not sure.</b> 9 Q. Did you look at the serving size for that 10 bread? 11 <b>A. Probably.</b> 12 Q. Do you recall doing that? 13 <b>A. Not specifically.</b> 14 Q. Do you recall looking at the carbohydrate 15 level for the Safeway bread? 16 <b>A. Not specifically.</b> 17 Q. Do you recall looking at the label for the 18 Oroweat bread? 19 <b>A. I'm sure I've looked at it. I couldn't give</b> 20 <b>you a date.</b> 21 Q. My question is: Do you recall looking at it. 22 So, as you sit here today, can you remember 23 looking at the Oroweat label? 24 <b>A. Yeah.</b> 25 Q. And you did that while you were purchasing the</p>



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

Page 70

1 bread, correct?

2 **A. I don't know when I did it, before or after**

3 Q. Do you know whether you looked at the label on

4 the Sara Lee bread before as opposed to after?

5 **A. You know, I'm not sure if it was before or**

6 **after I purchased it.**

7 Q. Do you know what the serving size on the

8 Oroweat bread is?

9 **A. Not off the top of my head.**

10 Q. Do you recall looking at the Oroweat label to

11 see if it had a particular serving size?

12 **A. You know, I'm sure I looked at it. Again, I**

13 **just don't know if it was before or after.**

14 Q. I understand. My question is: Do you recall

15 looking at the serving size in particular for Oroweat

16 bread?

17 **A. Yes.**

18 Q. Do you recall looking at the carbohydrates in

19 particular for Oroweat bread?

20 **A. Yes.**

21 Q. Did you look at anything else on the Oroweat

22 bread label other than carbohydrate and serving size?

23 **A. Not that I can remember.**

24 Q. Other than the Sara Lee bread and the Bimbo's

25 Toast what other Bimbo Bakeries products do you recall

Page 71

1 purchasing?

2 **A. It was Thomas' Bagel Thins.**

3 Q. Do you recall when you bought the Thomas'

4 Bagel Thins?

5 **A. No, I don't recall exactly when.**

6 Q. Do you recall whether that was in 2012?

7 **A. Yeah, I don't have the exact year.**

8 Q. 2011?

9 **A. It might have been.**

10 Q. I understand might have been, but do you

11 recall purchasing Thomas' Bagel Thins at any point

12 after 2011?

13 **A. After 2011? Yes.**

14 Q. When was the last time you purchased Thomas'

15 Bagel Thins?

16 **A. It must have been some time before March of**

17 **2013.**

18 Q. Why do you say that?

19 **A. That's when I first talked to Pierce and**

20 **stopped purchasing Sara Lee products.**

21 Q. Do you recall when, prior to March 2013, you

22 purchased Thomas' Bagel Thins?

23 **A. Not exactly.**

24 Q. Can you give me a year?

25 **A. It's probably 2012. I can't say for certain.**

Page 72

1 Q. How many times did you purchase Thomas' Bagel

2 Thins?

3 **A. I don't know. It's hard to give you an exact**

4 **number how many times I purchased bagel thins.**

5 Q. Can you give me a ballpark number?

6 **A. No, it's just not a number I have in my head.**

7 Q. More than once?

8 **A. Yeah.**

9 Q. More than ten times?

10 **A. I don't know. That would be hard to say.**

11 Q. It did you buy Thomas' Bagel Thins more than

12 you bought any other brand of bagels?

13 **A. That's hard to say, also.**

14 Q. Did you buy Sara Lee bread more than Safeway

15 bread?

16 **A. No. I can't recall if I bought one brand more**

17 **than the other.**

18 Q. Did you buy Oroweat bread more than you bought

19 Sara Lee bread?

20 **A. You know, I don't really know if I bought one**

21 **brand more than the other.**

22 Q. Why would you buy Safeway bread over Oroweat

23 bread, for example?

24 **A. It would probably be price point. If one was**

25 **on sale.**

Page 73

1 Q. Any other reasons?

2 **A. No.**

3 Q. Why would you buy Safeway bread over Sara Lee

4 bread?

5 **A. Same reason.**

6 Q. Price?

7 **A. Yeah.**

8 Q. And why would you buy Sara Lee bread over

9 Oroweat bread?

10 **A. Price. Same.**

11 Q. If Sara Lee bread was cheaper than the Oroweat

12 bread you would buy that?

13 **A. Depending on what it was that week.**

14 Q. And by what it was that week you mean the

15 price?

16 **A. Price.**

17 Q. And you're a Safeway Club member; is that

18 correct?

19 **A. Yes.**

20 Q. And how long have you been a Safeway Club

21 member?

22 **A. I'd say since 2005. Possibly before that,**

23 **under my parents' name.**

24 Q. When you shop at Safeway do you try to

25 purchase products that have a Safeway Club discount?

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 A. Yeah, sometimes.</p> <p>2 Q. When you purchase bread products at Safeway</p> <p>3 did you try to purchase bread products that were</p> <p>4 discounted?</p> <p>5 A. It depends. I saw those three brands as</p> <p>6 pretty comparable, so what was cheaper that week or had</p> <p>7 a better discount was probably what ended up in the</p> <p>8 cart.</p> <p>9 Q. Why were the Sara Lee, Safeway or Oroweat</p> <p>10 breads comparable in your mind?</p> <p>11 A. 'Cause I saw them as wheat bread.</p> <p>12 Q. Were there any other wheat bread options</p> <p>13 available to you when you were shopping at Safeway for</p> <p>14 bread?</p> <p>15 A. Probably. I mean I don't know exactly what</p> <p>16 other brands were out there.</p> <p>17 Q. Why didn't you look at other brands?</p> <p>18 A. I don't know, to be honest. I mean, those</p> <p>19 were the three that I knew, that I tasted and liked, so</p> <p>20 those were the ones I stuck with.</p> <p>21 Q. When did you first start buying Sara Lee</p> <p>22 bread?</p> <p>23 A. I don't know exactly when. My family had Sara</p> <p>24 Lee bread, you know, I saw it in the house. It was a</p> <p>25 brand that I was familiar with.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. What other brands of bagels did you buy?</p> <p>3 A. The only other brand was the generic Safeway</p> <p>4 ones that come in a plastic bag.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you know how many Safeway bagels you've</p> <p>6 bought in your career?</p> <p>7 A. That's a tough question.</p> <p>8 Q. Ballpark?</p> <p>9 A. How many bagels?</p> <p>10 Q. How many bags of bagels.</p> <p>11 A. Since 2008?</p> <p>12 Q. Let's say since you were living in San</p> <p>13 Francisco or, actually, after college; let's do it that</p> <p>14 way, if that would be a good way for you to remember.</p> <p>15 A. Ballpark, maybe 20 bags of bagels.</p> <p>16 Q. Of Safeway brand?</p> <p>17 A. I don't know exactly. Either Safeway or</p> <p>18 Thomas'.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you know which ones you bought more of?</p> <p>20 A. No, just the same with the wheat bread.</p> <p>21 Q. So since you graduated from college you</p> <p>22 believe you've purchased approximately 20 bags of</p> <p>23 bagels, whether they were Thomas' or Safeway or some</p> <p>24 combination of the two; is that fair?</p> <p>25 A. Yeah, you know. But, again, it's kind of a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 Q. When you were a kid?</p> <p>2 A. Yeah.</p> <p>3 Q. What about Safeway bread, when did you first</p> <p>4 start buying that?</p> <p>5 A. Same thing. My parents shopped at Safeway</p> <p>6 when we were growing up. Those are the three brands of</p> <p>7 bread that I'm familiar with.</p> <p>8 Q. From childhood?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. So, as you just testified to earlier, you're</p> <p>11 familiar with these brands and you liked the taste of</p> <p>12 these brands and as long as one was cheaper than the</p> <p>13 other you would buy that brand; is that fair?</p> <p>14 A. Yeah. And also because, you know, I thought</p> <p>15 it was healthier than buying white bread.</p> <p>16 Q. I'm talking about wheat bread. You said you</p> <p>17 didn't really buy a lot of white bread?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. These breads were what you bought because you</p> <p>20 were familiar with them --</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. -- and they were the right price?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And they were also at Safeway, where you</p> <p>25 happened to shop?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 77</p> <p>1 ballpark figure.</p> <p>2 Q. I understand. I'm not holding you to twenty.</p> <p>3 You know it's not forty, right?</p> <p>4 A. It's kind of hard to remember your bagel</p> <p>5 purchases.</p> <p>6 Q. You said you didn't eat a lot of bagels.</p> <p>7 A. It wasn't an everyday item.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Do you know what kind of Safeway brand</p> <p>9 bagels you bought? Plain, seeded, everything, poppy?</p> <p>10 A. They were probably between plain and sesame.</p> <p>11 Q. And did you read the Safeway brand label when</p> <p>12 you bought those bagels?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Why not?</p> <p>15 A. You know, just 'cause I had them before. So I</p> <p>16 was familiar with them.</p> <p>17 Q. Did you have Thomas' Bagel Thins before?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. So that's something you grew up with?</p> <p>20 A. Yeah. I can't remember exactly when I first</p> <p>21 had them. I think I was a little bit older.</p> <p>22 Q. When you bought Thomas' Bagel Thins what</p> <p>23 varieties did you buy?</p> <p>24 A. I only remember the plain ones.</p> <p>25 Q. You recall ever buying any other variety other</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 78</p> <p>1 than plain?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. And did you read the labels on the Thomas'</p> <p>4 Bagels when you bought those?</p> <p>5 A. Yeah, I looked at the label.</p> <p>6 Q. When you bought it?</p> <p>7 A. I don't know if it was before or after I</p> <p>8 bought them.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you know why you wouldn't look at the</p> <p>10 Safeway label when you bought that but you'd look at</p> <p>11 the Thomas' label?</p> <p>12 A. Well, the Safeway is usually -- it's kind of</p> <p>13 just, you know, that plastic -- that long plastic bag</p> <p>14 that has the generic Safeway sticker on it with a</p> <p>15 bar-code. I believe it's an ingredient list.</p> <p>16 Q. And you didn't read the ingredients list and</p> <p>17 bar-code?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you recall -- and you don't recall reading</p> <p>20 the Thomas' label before you bought the product, you</p> <p>21 know you read it at some point; is that fair?</p> <p>22 A. Yeah.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. Do you recall what parts of the Thomas'</p> <p>24 Bagel Thins label you read?</p> <p>25 A. I definitely looked at the front of the label</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 80</p> <p>1 A. Yeah.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you recall what the calories are?</p> <p>3 A. I do not.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you recall looking at the serving size?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you recall what the serving size is?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you recall looking at the carbohydrates?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you recall what the carbohydrate level is?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you recall looking at any other information</p> <p>13 on the back of the Thomas' bag?</p> <p>14 A. No, I don't recall.</p> <p>15 Q. As you sit here today, did you look at the</p> <p>16 information on the back of the Thomas bag other than</p> <p>17 what we just talk about?</p> <p>18 A. No, I don't think so.</p> <p>19 Q. Other than Thomas and Safeway brand, have you</p> <p>20 ever bought any other bagels?</p> <p>21 A. You know, I'm sure bought a bagel or two from</p> <p>22 Noah's.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you look at the ingredients in a Noah's</p> <p>24 bagel?</p> <p>25 A. No, I don't think they put those on the bagel</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 79</p> <p>1 and probably checked out the back.</p> <p>2 Q. Why did you check out the back?</p> <p>3 A. I think it's like my cereal, you know, I was</p> <p>4 eating it in the morning with the bag in front of me.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you recall looking at the back of the</p> <p>6 Thomas' Bagel Thins bag at the time that you purchased</p> <p>7 it?</p> <p>8 A. I don't know if it was before or after I</p> <p>9 purchased it.</p> <p>10 Q. You just said it was like your cereal where</p> <p>11 you're eating breakfast and you're looking at it. You</p> <p>12 weren't eating breakfast in Safeway.</p> <p>13 A. I don't recall the exact moment when I checked</p> <p>14 the label.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you know what parts of the Thomas' Bagel</p> <p>16 Thins bag you looked at?</p> <p>17 A. Yeah, I can't say for certain, but I'm pretty</p> <p>18 sure I read whatever writing was there and then I</p> <p>19 checked out the stuff that I usually look at, the</p> <p>20 serving size, calories, carbohydrates.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you recall what writing was on the back of</p> <p>22 the Thomas' Bagel Thin bag that you looked at?</p> <p>23 A. No, I don't recall.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you recall looking at the calories in</p> <p>25 Thomas' Bagel Thins?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 81</p> <p>1 bag.</p> <p>2 Q. You testified previously that you never</p> <p>3 expected bagels to be healthy, correct?</p> <p>4 A. I knew they weren't a health food.</p> <p>5 Q. So that's not something you were really</p> <p>6 looking for when you were buying bagels, correct?</p> <p>7 A. I'm sorry, looking for what?</p> <p>8 Q. That they were healthy?</p> <p>9 A. No. But, you know, if a bagel is healthier</p> <p>10 than the other I'd probably try that.</p> <p>11 Q. When did you ever buy a healthier option</p> <p>12 bagel?</p> <p>13 A. Well, the Bagel Thins, they had the American</p> <p>14 Heart Association label on the, so I've seen them</p> <p>15 endorse that bagel over another one.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. What other products do you buy with the</p> <p>17 American Heart Association mark on it?</p> <p>18 A. None, that I can recall.</p> <p>19 Q. What does the American Heart Association mark</p> <p>20 mean to you?</p> <p>21 A. Well, to me, I believe that they endorse the</p> <p>22 product and they believe it's healthier than other</p> <p>23 products without the label.</p> <p>24 Q. What do you mean, they endorse the product?</p> <p>25 A. I mean I look at it as -- like an Energy Star</p>

Page 82

1 seal on a lightbulb, so with that seal I assume they  
2 tested the light bulb and rated it and it meets their  
3 standards.  
4 Q. Do you know if the American Heart Association  
5 tested Thomas' Bagel Thins and rated them?  
6 A. No. But I believe they did, since they had  
7 that label on the bag.  
8 Q. Do you know if when Energy Star rates a  
9 product how it does that?  
10 A. Not specifically. But I do know that they  
11 test for the rate of light and they look at the energy  
12 consumption of the bulb, so it meets a certain set of  
13 standard.  
14 Q. Do you know who pays for that testing?  
15 A. Yeah, I believe it's the government, but I'm  
16 not 100 percent.  
17 Q. Do you know who pays for the American Heart  
18 Association to do testing on products?  
19 A. No.  
20 Q. Did you ever do any research into what it  
21 takes for the American Heart to put a check mark on a  
22 product?  
23 A. No.  
24 Q. Do you know what criteria go into the decision  
25 for the American Heart Association to put a Heart-Check

Page 83

1 mark on product?  
2 A. No. But I do understand now that it was a  
3 paid endorsement.  
4 Q. What do you mean?  
5 A. That the American Heart Association sticker on  
6 the Bagel Thin bag was something that was paid for.  
7 Q. What do you mean?  
8 A. There wasn't a check on bagels, you know,  
9 there wasn't a direct endorsement, it was something  
10 that they paid to put on a bag.  
11 Q. How do you have that understanding?  
12 A. I learned it from Pierce.  
13 Q. Okay. What have you --  
14 MR. GORE: Excuse me. Just so it's clear on  
15 the record, and I'm sorry for interrupting, I want to  
16 make sure --  
17 MR. GOODMAN: Do you have an objection?  
18 MR. GORE: I just want to object to this line  
19 of questioning, only to the extent that it seeks  
20 communication protected by the attorney-client  
21 privilege, which we're not waiving. That's all.  
22 MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm not seeking any  
23 information protected by the -- he volunteered  
24 information, so I think that I get to ask him the  
25 question.

Page 84

1 MR. GOODMAN: Q. What's your understanding of  
2 how the Heart-Check mark got onto the Thomas' Bagel  
3 Thins?  
4 A. Can you repeat that?  
5 Q. Sure. What is your understanding of how the  
6 Heart-Check mark got onto Thomas' Bagel Thins?  
7 A. My understanding now or when I bought them?  
8 Q. Let's start with when you bought them.  
9 A. So I assumed the Heart Association looked at  
10 the bagel, looked at the nutrition facts, and deemed  
11 them worthy of that label.  
12 Q. And now what is your understanding?  
13 A. Now it's my understanding that the label was  
14 paid for and they put on the bag.  
15 Q. Do you have that understanding from any source  
16 other than Mr. Gore?  
17 A. Did I do research on it?  
18 Q. No. Did you have that understanding from any  
19 source other than Mr. Gore?  
20 A. No.  
21 Q. Have you done any research into whether a  
22 company can pay to have a Heart-Check mark put on its  
23 products?  
24 A. No.  
25 Q. Is it your understanding that a Heart-Check

Page 85

1 mark can be put on a product no matter what the product  
2 paid for?  
3 A. You know, I'm not really an expert.  
4 Q. I'm not asking for you to be an expert, I'm  
5 asking you for your understanding.  
6 A. No. 'Cause I don't think they would put their  
7 mark on like motor oil.  
8 Q. Why not?  
9 A. Because that has not anything to do with your  
10 heart.  
11 Q. Okay. If they put a Heart-Check mark on a box  
12 of softies or donuts, do you believe that the American  
13 Heart Association put their mark on that box of softies  
14 that Entenmann's paid for it?  
15 A. If they paid for it, yeah, it's my  
16 understanding.  
17 Q. Do you know whether there are any  
18 requirements, other than payment, that a company has to  
19 go through in order to get a Heart-Check mark on its  
20 products?  
21 A. No, I do not.  
22 Q. Have you ever looked at the American Heart  
23 Association website to determine how the Heart-Check  
24 mark system works?  
25 A. No.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 Q. Have you ever read any documents that tell you 2 how the American Heart Association Heart-Check system 3 works? 4 A. No. 5 Q. You're just accepting what Mr. Gore told you? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Has anybody else told you how the American 8 Heart Association Heart-Check system works? 9 A. No. 10 Q. Do you know anybody who buys products because 11 they have the American Heart-Check mark on them? 12 A. No. 13 Q. When you were buying Thomas' Bagel Thins did 14 you buy the Bagel Thins because they had the 15 Heart-Check mark on them? 16 A. I bought them compared to other bagels because 17 they had the Heart-Check mark on them. 18 Q. Did the Safeway brand have the Heart-Check 19 mark on it? 20 A. No. 21 Q. So then why did you buy the Safeway brand? 22 A. They were probably on sale. 23 Q. Okay. So you did buy bagels without a 24 Heart-Check mark on it? 25 A. They weren't a requirement for me to purchase</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 had a Heart-Check mark on it versus another product 2 that didn't have a Heart-Check mark on it? 3 A. Not that I recall. 4 Q. Have you ever bought any other Bimbo Bakeries 5 products other than Bimbo's Toast, Sara Lee whole wheat 6 bread and the Thomas' Bagel Thins? 7 A. Yeah, I'm sure I have. I just don't recall 8 off the top of my head. 9 Q. How much Bimbo's Toast did you buy? 10 A. That's one of those tough questions. It's not 11 something on the everyday list but, you know, once in a 12 while it would be in the house. 13 Q. It wasn't on the list of items you give me 14 before, what you bought. Do you recall the last time 15 you bought Bimbo Toast? 16 A. I don't recall the last time I bought it. 17 Q. Do you recall the first time you bought it? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Was Bimbo's Toast something that your family 20 had when you were a kid? 21 A. Yeah, I did see it in the house. 22 Q. Did you eat it? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. You saw it in the house did you eat it? 25 A. Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 the bagels. 2 Q. Has the Heart-Check mark been a requirement 3 for you to purchase any food products? 4 A. Not a requirement, but if two products, one 5 had Heart-Check, I'd probably lean towards that one. 6 Q. So I'd asked you before if you'd ever bought 7 any other products with a Heart-Check mark on them and 8 you said no. 9 A. Uh-hum. 10 Q. Is that correct? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. So -- 13 A. Not that I recall. 14 Q. Are you aware of any other products that have 15 a Heart-Check mark on them other than Thomas' Bagel 16 Thins? 17 A. I think I've seen it on orange juice, but I'm 18 not 100 percent. 19 Q. Have you ever bought orange juice simply 20 because it had the Heart-Check mark on it as opposed to 21 some other kind of orange juice that didn't have a 22 Heart-Check mark on it? 23 A. No, but I don't really buy too much orange 24 juice. 25 Q. Have you ever bought any product because it</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>1 Q. How did you eat it? 2 A. What do you mean by that? 3 Q. Make a sandwich out of it, did you put jam on 4 it; how di you consume it? 5 A. Oh, you know, we ate it the way we eat 6 crackers, eat them plain or if we had some kind of 7 spread, use spread on it. 8 Q. Do you know whether you brought Bimbo's Toast 9 on more than one occasion, you personally, purchasing 10 it? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. How many times, roughly? 13 A. I'd say at least ten. 14 Q. More than twenty? 15 A. That would be hard to say. 16 Q. And do you know whether you bought Bimbo's 17 Toast last in 2012? 18 A. You know, I don't recall if I bought it that 19 year. 20 Q. How about 2011? 21 A. Possibly. I don't remember. 22 Q. How about 2010? 23 A. It might have been. I don't remember the last 24 time I bought it. 25 Q. I'm asking you when you recall the last time</p>



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

Page 90	Page 92
<p>1 you bought it. Do you know for sure you bought it in 2 2010? 3 <b>A. You know, I can't really recall.</b> 4 Q. Do you know whether you bought it in 2009? 5 <b>A. I don't know.</b> 6 Q. Do you know whether you bought any in 2008? 7 <b>A. You know, I'm not sure. But between 2008 and</b> 8 <b>2010 was the last time.</b> 9 Q. Do you recall buying it between 2008 and 2010? 10 <b>A. Yes.</b> 11 Q. When? 12 <b>A. I don't remember.</b> 13 Q. Where did you buy it? 14 <b>A. I don't remember, either.</b> 15 Q. Did you buy it at Safeway? 16 <b>A. Might have been.</b> 17 Q. Anything is possible, Mr. Ang? 18 <b>A. It's not one of those everyday items. It's</b> 19 <b>hard to recall that far back.</b> 20 Q. Do your roommates eat toasted bread? 21 <b>A. If it was in the house they would eat it.</b> 22 Q. Yeah. How did they eat it? 23 <b>A. Same way, they would snack on it like</b> 24 <b>crackers.</b> 25 Q. Do you ever buy any other types of toasted</p>	<p>1 Q. I'm sorry. As far as buying crackers, is that 2 your cracker brand since you were in college? 3 <b>A. Yeah.</b> 4 Q. Ever buy any whole wheat crackers? 5 <b>A. Not typically.</b> 6 Q. Why not? 7 <b>A. Like I said, it's not something that we eat</b> 8 <b>every day. A snack on crackers.</b> 9 Q. My question is why don't you buy whole wheat 10 crackers? 11 <b>A. I'm just used to buying the regular saltines.</b> 12 Q. It's what you like? 13 <b>A. Uh-hum.</b> 14 Q. Is that a yes? 15 <b>A. Yes.</b> 16 Q. Do you ever read the ingredients in Bimbo 17 Toast? 18 <b>A. I have.</b> 19 Q. Do you recall when you did that? 20 <b>A. I don't recall when.</b> 21 Q. Do you know if you reviewed the ingredient in 22 Bimbo's Toast before you bought it? 23 <b>A. I don't know if it was before or after.</b> 24 Q. Why did you read the ingredients in Bimbo's 25 Toast; do you recall?</p>
Page 91	Page 93
<p>1 bread? 2 <b>A. No.</b> 3 Q. Ever buy any melba toast? 4 <b>A. I have bought that.</b> 5 Q. When was the last time you bought melba toast? 6 <b>A. It was probably in the last year.</b> 7 Q. How do you eat melba toast? The same way, 8 like a cracker? 9 <b>A. Yeah.</b> 10 Q. Do you also buy crackers? 11 <b>A. Not typically.</b> 12 Q. Are you more likely to buy toasted bread than 13 crackers to use as a cracker? 14 <b>A. I probably most likely buy crackers.</b> 15 Q. What kind of crackers do you typically buy? 16 <b>A. Just regular saltine crackers.</b> 17 Q. Any other brand of crackers that you buy? 18 <b>A. No, not that I can recall.</b> 19 Q. When was the last time you bought saltine 20 crackers? 21 <b>A. Must have been in the last year.</b> 22 Q. Have you bought saltine crackers pretty 23 regularly since you were in college? 24 <b>A. Not regularly. It's something that's usually</b> 25 <b>in the pantry. We don't go through them that fast.</b></p>	<p>1 <b>A. I don't know exactly why I did.</b> 2 Q. Do you recall seeing in Bimbo's Toast that it 3 includes artificial color? 4 <b>A. Yes, I did see that.</b> 5 Q. Do you recall seeing the label of Bimbo's 6 Toast when you bought it? 7 <b>A. Yes.</b> 8 Q. What parts of the label did you read when you 9 bought it, if you can recall? 10 <b>A. As I was in the aisle, just buying it or --</b> 11 Q. Yes. 12 <b>A. You know, I believe I probably just looked at</b> 13 <b>the front.</b> 14 Q. Do you recall what it said on that label? 15 <b>A. I didn't really inspect the package before I</b> 16 <b>put in the cart.</b> 17 Q. That label has a partially clear panel so you 18 can see the product, correct? 19 <b>A. Yes.</b> 20 Q. What color is Bimbo's Toast? 21 <b>A. The toast itself?</b> 22 Q. Yeah. 23 <b>A. Brown color.</b> 24 Q. You weren't buying Bimbo Toast as a substitute 25 for toasted bread, were you? Like bread you'd put in</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 94</p> <p>1 the toaster?</p> <p>2 <b>A. I wouldn't put in the toaster. It looked like</b></p> <p>3 <b>it was already hard, toasted.</b></p> <p>4 Q. Right. So my question is you didn't use the</p> <p>5 Bimbo's Toast as a substitute for toast that you would</p> <p>6 make yourself out of sandwich bread?</p> <p>7 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>8 Q. Do you try avoid purchasing food products that</p> <p>9 have added color in them?</p> <p>10 <b>A. I don't go out of the my way to do that.</b></p> <p>11 Q. Did you buy any Bimbo toasted bread after you</p> <p>12 had read the label and seen that there was food color</p> <p>13 in it?</p> <p>14 <b>A. No, not after I saw that.</b></p> <p>15 Q. Why?</p> <p>16 <b>A. I didn't understand why you would need to food</b></p> <p>17 <b>color bread, you know.</b></p> <p>18 Q. Why do you need to food color anything?</p> <p>19 <b>A. I don't know. I mean I understand you food</b></p> <p>20 <b>color candy to make it more appealing but, to me, food</b></p> <p>21 <b>coloring bread is the same as food coloring chicken,</b></p> <p>22 <b>it's not something you need to food color.</b></p> <p>23 Q. Do you know if there's food coloring in diet</p> <p>24 coke?</p> <p>25 <b>A. Yes.</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 96</p> <p>1 added color in it?</p> <p>2 <b>A. I don't know.</b></p> <p>3 Q. If Safeway wheat bread has added color it in</p> <p>4 would you buy it?</p> <p>5 <b>A. I probably try to find other bread that didn't</b></p> <p>6 <b>have added color in it.</b></p> <p>7 Q. If it matters, why didn't you read the</p> <p>8 ingredients?</p> <p>9 <b>A. I just didn't think it was something I had to</b></p> <p>10 <b>check for.</b></p> <p>11 Q. Do you ever buy Bimbo Toast as sandwich bread?</p> <p>12 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>13 Q. Would you consider saltines to be bread?</p> <p>14 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>15 Q. Do you know whether melba toast has any added</p> <p>16 color in it?</p> <p>17 <b>A. I don't know, off the top of my head.</b></p> <p>18 Q. Have you ever read the melba toast</p> <p>19 ingredients?</p> <p>20 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>21 Q. Why not?</p> <p>22 <b>A. I don't know.</b></p> <p>23 Q. What would you say you buy more of, melba</p> <p>24 toast or Bimbo Toast?</p> <p>25 <b>A. Over my lifetime?</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 95</p> <p>1 Q. So do you know why?</p> <p>2 <b>A. So that it looks the way it does.</b></p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Any other reasons?</p> <p>4 <b>A. Not that I know of.</b></p> <p>5 Q. Do you know if there's food coloring in</p> <p>6 Doritos?</p> <p>7 <b>A. I'm not 100 percent but I'm pretty sure there</b></p> <p>8 <b>is.</b></p> <p>9 Q. Do you know why?</p> <p>10 <b>A. To make it look like cheese.</b></p> <p>11 Q. Do all the Doritos look like cheese?</p> <p>12 <b>A. Not all of them.</b></p> <p>13 Q. What about other varieties?</p> <p>14 <b>A. Not all of them.</b></p> <p>15 Q. Do you know whether those varieties have added</p> <p>16 color in them?</p> <p>17 <b>A. I do not know.</b></p> <p>18 Q. Do you know whether Safeway bagels have added</p> <p>19 color in them?</p> <p>20 <b>A. Do I know what?</b></p> <p>21 Q. Do you know if they do?</p> <p>22 <b>A. I don't know if they do.</b></p> <p>23 Q. You never read the Safeway bagel bag, correct?</p> <p>24 <b>A. No, I don't recall the ingredients list.</b></p> <p>25 Q. Do you know whether Safeway wheat bread has</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 97</p> <p>1 Q. You purchased, yes.</p> <p>2 <b>A. Probably more Bimbo Toast.</b></p> <p>3 Q. How much more would you say, percentage-wise?</p> <p>4 <b>A. To be honest, I only bought melba toast about</b></p> <p>5 <b>five times in my life.</b></p> <p>6 Q. So maybe half as much as you bought Bimbo</p> <p>7 Toast?</p> <p>8 <b>A. Yeah, I'd say that.</b></p> <p>9 Q. Do you know where you bought the melba toast?</p> <p>10 <b>A. It was probably Safeway.</b></p> <p>11 Q. Do you know if it was Safeway?</p> <p>12 <b>A. Not 100 percent.</b></p> <p>13 Q. And do you know when you last bought melba</p> <p>14 toast?</p> <p>15 <b>A. It was within the last year. I don't know</b></p> <p>16 <b>exactly when.</b></p> <p>17 Q. 2014?</p> <p>18 <b>A. Yeah, probably.</b></p> <p>19 Q. Do you recall buying melba toast in 2014, Mr.</p> <p>20 Ang?</p> <p>21 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>22 Q. And again, you can't tell me at any point in</p> <p>23 time a particular year in which you bought Bimbo Toast,</p> <p>24 correct?</p> <p>25 <b>A. It was before 2013. I just don't know exactly</b></p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 98</p> <p>1 <b>when.</b></p> <p>2 Q. Can you give me a particular year when you</p> <p>3 bought Bimbo's Toast?</p> <p>4 <b>A. I can't give you a year.</b></p> <p>5 Q. Have you ever bought any other cracker or</p> <p>6 toasted bread products other than Bimbo Toast, melba</p> <p>7 toast and saltines?</p> <p>8 <b>A. Not that I recall.</b></p> <p>9 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> We need to change the tape, so</p> <p>10 let's take a five minute break.</p> <p>11 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Okay.</p> <p>12 <b>VIDEOGRAPHER:</b> This is the end of media</p> <p>13 number 1 in the deposition of Alex Ang. We're off the</p> <p>14 record at 12:10 p.m.</p> <p>15 (Recess taken from 12:11 p.m. to 12:19</p> <p>16 p.m.)</p> <p>17 <b>VIDEOGRAPHER:</b> Back on the record. This is</p> <p>18 the beginning of media number 2 and the time is</p> <p>19 12:10 p.m.</p> <p>20 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Q. Can you list for me all of</p> <p>21 the reasons that you purchased Bimbo Toast?</p> <p>22 <b>A. I was familiar with it and I like the taste.</b></p> <p>23 Q. Any other reasons?</p> <p>24 <b>A. Not that I can think of.</b></p> <p>25 Q. Have you ever bought any Bimbo Bakeries</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 100</p> <p>1 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>2 Q. Have you ever read the FDA's October 2009</p> <p>3 guidance for industry letter?</p> <p>4 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>5 Q. And have you ever read the March 2010 open</p> <p>6 letter to industry from the FDA?</p> <p>7 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>8 Q. Have you ever read any FDA publications?</p> <p>9 <b>A. Not that I recall.</b></p> <p>10 Q. Are you familiar with food labeling</p> <p>11 requirements under federal law?</p> <p>12 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>13 Q. Are you familiar with food labeling</p> <p>14 requirements under California law?</p> <p>15 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>16 Q. Have you familiar with any food labeling</p> <p>17 requirements under any state laws?</p> <p>18 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>19 Q. Do you know what a nutrient is?</p> <p>20 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>21 Q. What is a nutrient?</p> <p>22 <b>A. A substance that would provide nutrients to</b></p> <p>23 <b>your body. So calcium, for example.</b></p> <p>24 Q. Can you think of any other nutrients besides</p> <p>25 calcium?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 99</p> <p>1 product and not consumed it, not eaten it?</p> <p>2 <b>A. Possibly, if I bought it and brought it to my</b></p> <p>3 <b>parents' house.</b></p> <p>4 Q. Have you ever had any -- strike that.</p> <p>5 The purpose of your buying Bimbo Bakery</p> <p>6 products was to eat them, correct?</p> <p>7 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>8 Q. Somebody, whether it's your parents, your</p> <p>9 roommates or you, the purpose was for them to be eaten,</p> <p>10 correct?</p> <p>11 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>12 Q. You've never distributed any Bimbo Bakeries</p> <p>13 products, have you?</p> <p>14 <b>A. As a gift or something? No.</b></p> <p>15 Q. Have you ever sold any?</p> <p>16 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>17 Q. Have you ever tried to sell any?</p> <p>18 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>19 Q. Have you ever had any Bimbo Bakeries products</p> <p>20 seized from you by a federal or state agency?</p> <p>21 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>22 Q. Would it matter to you if you couldn't resell</p> <p>23 the food products that you buy?</p> <p>24 <b>A. No, I don't sell the food that we buy.</b></p> <p>25 Q. You buy food to eat it?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 101</p> <p>1 <b>A. No, not really.</b></p> <p>2 Q. Do you know whether whole grains nutrients?</p> <p>3 <b>A. You know, I'm not sure if they would classify</b></p> <p>4 <b>them as nutrients.</b></p> <p>5 Q. Do you know the difference between a nutrient</p> <p>6 and an ingredient?</p> <p>7 <b>A. I don't know for sure, but if I'd have to</b></p> <p>8 <b>guess I'd say that nutrients are like some sort of --</b></p> <p>9 <b>nutrients are for the body whereas an ingredient is</b></p> <p>10 <b>maybe more of a filler.</b></p> <p>11 Q. Do you know if whole grains are an ingredient?</p> <p>12 <b>A. I'm not sure how they are classified.</b></p> <p>13 Q. Do you know what nutrients whole grains</p> <p>14 provide?</p> <p>15 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>16 Q. When you're making food purchases do you care</p> <p>17 about the nutrients that a particular food provides?</p> <p>18 <b>A. If I had a choice between something that had</b></p> <p>19 <b>nutrients and something that didn't have nutrients, I</b></p> <p>20 <b>would pick the ones with the nutrients.</b></p> <p>21 Q. How would you make that determination? How</p> <p>22 would you actually make that determination, not how you</p> <p>23 theoretically would?</p> <p>24 <b>A. I don't know. I guess just based on prior</b></p> <p>25 <b>knowledge. If it's -- if I had a candy bar and, you</b></p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 102</p> <p>1 know, a piece of chicken, I would get more nutrients</p> <p>2 out of the chicken.</p> <p>3 Q. Other than just knowing that a certain thing</p> <p>4 like chicken, a certain food like chicken is more</p> <p>5 healthy for dinner than a certain food like candy</p> <p>6 because your mother told you not to have candy for</p> <p>7 dinner, how do you go about determining something is</p> <p>8 more nutritious than something else when you're making</p> <p>9 food purchases?</p> <p>10 A. You know, outside of, you know, what I already</p> <p>11 have in my head I can't sit down and determine if</p> <p>12 something is --</p> <p>13 Q. When you are buying bread products do you look</p> <p>14 at nutrients?</p> <p>15 A. In the ingredients list?</p> <p>16 Q. Anywhere. Do you look for nutrients?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. When you are buying meat products do you look</p> <p>19 for nutrients?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. When you with buying dairy products do you</p> <p>22 look for nutrients?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Can you think of any particular type of food</p> <p>25 purchase that you make where you actually look for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 104</p> <p>1 covering all the bases.</p> <p>2 A. No, I can't say.</p> <p>3 Q. What is your current employment?</p> <p>4 A. I work at Kaiser.</p> <p>5 Q. Kaiser Hospital?</p> <p>6 A. Yeah.</p> <p>7 Q. Which one?</p> <p>8 A. The one in San Jose, off Santa Teresa.</p> <p>9 Q. What do you do for Kaiser?</p> <p>10 A. I'm a -- the title is Operations Specialist.</p> <p>11 Basically we try to get Kaiser patients who are out of</p> <p>12 network hospitals back into Kaiser hospitals.</p> <p>13 Q. Does that involve customer service or is that</p> <p>14 more of technical job?</p> <p>15 A. There's a little bit of customer service,</p> <p>16 we'll talk to, you know, different people at different</p> <p>17 hospitals and coordinate to bring patients back.</p> <p>18 Q. When you say patents back, do you mean</p> <p>19 administratively, bring them back into your system?</p> <p>20 A. No. Back into the hospital. Let's say</p> <p>21 they're in a car crash and they end up at General, once</p> <p>22 they're stable we try to bring them back to San</p> <p>23 Francisco, to Kaiser.</p> <p>24 Q. I see. So physically moving patents from</p> <p>25 other facilities to your facility?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 103</p> <p>1 nutrients as part of your purchasing decision?</p> <p>2 A. We have bananas, there's potassium in bananas.</p> <p>3 That's the best I can give you.</p> <p>4 Q. But you are not checking the label on the</p> <p>5 bananas to see what the nutrients are, correct?</p> <p>6 A. No. I'm not even aware that bananas have</p> <p>7 nutrient labels.</p> <p>8 Q. I'm not either. You're going back to your</p> <p>9 knowledge that bananas have potassium in them, correct?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. I guess when you make a food purchasing</p> <p>12 decision can you think of any food or type of food that</p> <p>13 you buy simply based on nutrient value alone?</p> <p>14 A. Not other than the banana example, that's all</p> <p>15 I got.</p> <p>16 Q. Can you think of any food purchase that you</p> <p>17 make, other than the banana example, where you make it</p> <p>18 based on nutrients to any degree?</p> <p>19 A. I don't understand the difference between the</p> <p>20 last question.</p> <p>21 Q. Well, I just asked for nutrients alone. I</p> <p>22 only buy this because of the nutrients as opposed to --</p> <p>23 or I'm buying this, in part, because of the nutrients.</p> <p>24 Maybe there are other reasons, maybe there is no</p> <p>25 difference; but I'm just trying to make sure I'm</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 105</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. How long have you had that job?</p> <p>3 A. I've been working there since December of</p> <p>4 2014.</p> <p>5 Q. So recently?</p> <p>6 A. Pretty recent.</p> <p>7 Q. What was your job before that?</p> <p>8 A. I was working at a consulting firm doing</p> <p>9 program coordination.</p> <p>10 Q. Which consulting firm?</p> <p>11 A. It's called DNVGL.</p> <p>12 Q. D as in dog --</p> <p>13 A. N as in Nancy, V as in Victor, G-L.</p> <p>14 Q. And what did you do you for DNVGL?</p> <p>15 A. Administrative rebate program for small to</p> <p>16 medium sized businesses, to get rebates for energy</p> <p>17 upgrades.</p> <p>18 Q. When you say energy upgrades what do you mean?</p> <p>19 A. For example, if a store switched out their</p> <p>20 lightning to something more efficient we'd help them</p> <p>21 get rebates for doing that.</p> <p>22 Q. How long did you have that job for?</p> <p>23 A. Since 2008.</p> <p>24 Q. So that's until 2014?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 106</p> <p>1 Q. And where are they located?</p> <p>2 A. <b>They're in Oakland, downtown.</b></p> <p>3 Q. Did you have a job before consulting.</p> <p>4 A. <b>I had a part-time job at Edible Arrangements.</b></p> <p>5 Q. Was that while you were in school?</p> <p>6 A. <b>Yeah.</b></p> <p>7 Q. What did you do for Edible Arrangements?</p> <p>8 A. <b>Beginning with building those fruit baskets to</b></p> <p>9 <b>sales, ring people up.</b></p> <p>10 Q. Did you -- was Edible Arrangements just fruit</p> <p>11 baskets? Did you have any other food products that you</p> <p>12 dealt with there?</p> <p>13 A. <b>No, it was just fruit and then they would have</b></p> <p>14 <b>chocolate dipped stuff.</b></p> <p>15 Q. Do you know what was in the chocolate?</p> <p>16 A. <b>No. I just know we used the Nestle chocolate</b></p> <p>17 <b>chips.</b></p> <p>18 Q. Is it safe to say that consulting for DNVGL</p> <p>19 was your first real job?</p> <p>20 A. <b>Yeah.</b></p> <p>21 Q. Have you had any other jobs in the food</p> <p>22 industry other than Edible Arrangements?</p> <p>23 A. <b>No.</b></p> <p>24 Q. When were you born?</p> <p>25 A. <b>1986.</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 108</p> <p>1 <b>thing to talk about.</b></p> <p>2 Q. I understand. I'm just wondering if it was</p> <p>3 like you were just playing beer pong one day and you</p> <p>4 said: You know what, I love that Heart-Check.</p> <p>5 A. <b>Yeah.</b></p> <p>6 Q. That never happened?</p> <p>7 A. <b>Right. Never happened.</b></p> <p>8 Q. All right. Do you know anybody, as you sit</p> <p>9 here today, who buys products with the American</p> <p>10 Heart-Check on them?</p> <p>11 A. <b>Not specifically, no.</b></p> <p>12 Q. As you sit here today, do you know anybody who</p> <p>13 buys any Bimbo Bakeries products other than you?</p> <p>14 A. <b>My parents do.</b></p> <p>15 Q. They still do?</p> <p>16 A. <b>I believe so.</b></p> <p>17 Q. Do you know why they buy those products?</p> <p>18 A. <b>They are familiar with them, they like the</b></p> <p>19 <b>taste.</b></p> <p>20 Q. Any other reasons as to why your parents buy</p> <p>21 those products?</p> <p>22 A. <b>No. Again, it's not something we really talk</b></p> <p>23 <b>about.</b></p> <p>24 Q. Understood. Again, just wondering if you dad</p> <p>25 said you know, I love this bread because --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 107</p> <p>1 Q. Where?</p> <p>2 A. <b>Century City, Kaiser. Back where I started.</b></p> <p>3 Q. Literally. Did you grow up in San Jose?</p> <p>4 A. <b>Yeah. Grew up in San Jose and moved up to</b></p> <p>5 <b>Berkeley for College.</b></p> <p>6 Q. School.</p> <p>7 Did you ever live out of the Bay Area?</p> <p>8 A. <b>No.</b></p> <p>9 Q. Do you know whether any of your roommates,</p> <p>10 including your girlfriend, ever bought any Bimbo</p> <p>11 Bakeries products?</p> <p>12 A. <b>I'm not sure.</b></p> <p>13 Q. Do you know the reasons that any of your</p> <p>14 roommates bought any of the food products that they</p> <p>15 bought?</p> <p>16 A. <b>No, it's not something we talked about.</b></p> <p>17 Q. Didn't think so, unless you're kind of weird.</p> <p>18 Do you know whether any of your roommates</p> <p>19 bought any food products with an AHA, American Heart</p> <p>20 Association, Heart-Check mark on them?</p> <p>21 A. <b>I have no idea.</b></p> <p>22 Q. Do you know whether any of them care about the</p> <p>23 American Heart-Check mark on any of their food</p> <p>24 products?</p> <p>25 A. <b>I don't know. Again, it's kind of a weird</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 109</p> <p>1 A. <b>No. I mean I think they've just been buying</b></p> <p>2 <b>it for a while. Kind of set in their ways.</b></p> <p>3 Q. Have you ever told them not to buy it?</p> <p>4 A. <b>I have not.</b></p> <p>5 Q. Do you have any siblings?</p> <p>6 A. <b>I have one sister.</b></p> <p>7 Q. Does she buy Bimbo Bakeries products, so your</p> <p>8 knowledge, since she grew up with it as well?</p> <p>9 A. <b>I'm not sure if she does. We've lived</b></p> <p>10 <b>separately since I was 18. I don't really know what</b></p> <p>11 <b>her grocery list looks like.</b></p> <p>12 Q. Fair enough.</p> <p>13 The last time when you bought a food product</p> <p>14 with an American Heart Association mark on it was?</p> <p>15 A. <b>No, I don't recall.</b></p> <p>16 Q. Do you know whether the Semifreddi's bread</p> <p>17 that you buy has an American Heart-Check mark on it?</p> <p>18 A. <b>I don't believe it does.</b></p> <p>19 Q. Do you know if that bread is any less healthy</p> <p>20 than bread with a Heart-Check mark on it?</p> <p>21 A. <b>No, I do not know that.</b></p> <p>22 Q. And have you ever bought any food products</p> <p>23 that were marked baked fresh daily?</p> <p>24 A. <b>Not that I recall.</b></p> <p>25 Q. Do you have an understanding what baked fresh</p>



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 110</p> <p>1 daily means?</p> <p>2 A. I would assume that it's baked every day.</p> <p>3 Q. Does that mean to you that it's baked today if</p> <p>4 it says baked fresh daily?</p> <p>5 A. I would assume so.</p> <p>6 Q. Why would you assume that?</p> <p>7 A. If something says baked fresh daily I wouldn't</p> <p>8 assume that it was baked last week. I think it's the</p> <p>9 word fresh.</p> <p>10 Q. Have you ever bought products with an</p> <p>11 expiration date on them?</p> <p>12 MR. GORE: Objection. No foundation.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>14 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Do you also understand that</p> <p>15 to be referred to as a best-buy date?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. When you buy products with a best-buy date do</p> <p>18 you typically try to buy products with a best-buy date</p> <p>19 that's further out from the date on which you're buying</p> <p>20 the product?</p> <p>21 A. Yeah, if I had the a choice between two exact</p> <p>22 products and one had a further expiration date I'd</p> <p>23 probably pick that one.</p> <p>24 Q. Why?</p> <p>25 A. Just 'cause it would last longer.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 112</p> <p>1 grocery store. If it's just a generic bag of bread I</p> <p>2 think there's an expiration date on them.</p> <p>3 Q. A brand, national brand bread, you mean?</p> <p>4 A. Yeah.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you know if Noah's has a best-buy date on</p> <p>6 their bagels?</p> <p>7 A. I don't believe so. I think they just give it</p> <p>8 to you in a bag.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you know why they wouldn't have a best-buy</p> <p>10 date on their bagels?</p> <p>11 A. I don't know for sure, but I assume they bake</p> <p>12 bagels and sell them that day.</p> <p>13 Q. So if something had a best-buy date on it</p> <p>14 would it indicate to you that they weren't necessarily</p> <p>15 baked that day?</p> <p>16 A. Not necessarily.</p> <p>17 Q. So why would Noah's not have a best-buy date</p> <p>18 on their bagels?</p> <p>19 A. I really don't know.</p> <p>20 Q. Have you ever sought out any that's been</p> <p>21 labeled baked fresh?</p> <p>22 A. Not specifically, that I can recall.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you know whether the Bimbo toasted bread</p> <p>24 that you bought had a best-buy date on it?</p> <p>25 A. That, I don't remember.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 111</p> <p>1 Q. Any other reasons?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. What is your understanding of the purpose of a</p> <p>4 best-buy date?</p> <p>5 A. I understand after that date the manufacturer</p> <p>6 wouldn't necessarily guarantee their best product. It</p> <p>7 kind of diminishes after that date.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you know if all products with a best-buy</p> <p>9 date on them have some sort of guarantee attached to</p> <p>10 them?</p> <p>11 A. I'm not sure.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you know whether your Semifreddi's</p> <p>13 baguettes have best-buy date on them?</p> <p>14 A. I'm not sure if they have or not.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you know whether any of the Bimbo Bakeries</p> <p>16 products that you've bought have a best-buy date on</p> <p>17 them.</p> <p>18 A. I'm not 100 percent.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you ever look at any best-buy dates on a</p> <p>20 Bimbo Bakeries product, to your knowledge?</p> <p>21 A. I do know they are on regular bags of bread. I</p> <p>22 couldn't say specifically if they were on the Bimbo</p> <p>23 products.</p> <p>24 Q. What do you mean, regular bags of bread?</p> <p>25 A. You know, any other bag of bread in the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 113</p> <p>1 Q. Do you know whether the melba toast had a</p> <p>2 best-buy date on it?</p> <p>3 A. I don't know.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you know whether your saltine crackers have</p> <p>5 a best-buy date on them?</p> <p>6 A. I don't remember if they do or not.</p> <p>7 Q. When you buy or when you have bought Bimbo</p> <p>8 toasted bread, how long does it typically take for you</p> <p>9 to get through a bag of that product? In other words,</p> <p>10 from the time that you buy it to the time that you</p> <p>11 finish eating it, the entire bag.</p> <p>12 A. Yeah. I'd say, on average, maybe like -- it</p> <p>13 would probably stay in the pantry for like two weeks.</p> <p>14 Q. And how many slices are in the bag that you</p> <p>15 bought?</p> <p>16 A. You know, I don't know, off the top of my</p> <p>17 head.</p> <p>18 Q. How many bagels were in the Thomas Bagel Thins</p> <p>19 bag that you bought?</p> <p>20 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you know if you bought the 16-pack?</p> <p>22 A. I really have no idea.</p> <p>23 Q. When you bought, in your life, have you bought</p> <p>24 cakes, birthday cakes, did you buy them at a bakery or</p> <p>25 a national brand at a store?</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 114</p> <p>1 A. You know, it depends on where we're living. 2 Undergrad, probably just Safeway, you know. 3 Nowadays, probably be from a bakery that 4 specializes in cakes. 5 Q. When you said you bought it from Safeway, did 6 you buy cakes from the Safeway bakery or did you buy 7 like a Sara Lee cake? 8 A. Probably cakes from the Safeway bakery. 9 Q. Do you recall ever buying like a brand cake at 10 the store? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you know why you would buy cake from the 13 bakery as opposed to a national brand cake? 14 A. Probably just cause they write on it for you. 15 Q. And you're buying it for the purpose of a 16 birthday? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. So more like a birthday cake? 19 A. Yeah. 20 Q. Have you ever looked to purchase products that 21 claim to be a good source of whole grains? 22 A. I believe so. 23 Q. Why did you look for those products? 24 A. I don't know if I specifically went out 25 looking for something that said a good source of whole</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 116</p> <p>1 A. I don't know how that would be classified, 2 either. 3 Q. Have you ever bought any products that were 4 labeled an excellent source of whole grains because 5 they were labeled that? 6 A. Yeah. If a product said that and a comparable 7 product didn't I would lean towards them. 8 Q. Do you recall doing that? 9 A. Yeah, I believe so. 10 Q. Which products would you buy that said an 11 excellent source of whole grains on them? 12 A. I believe it was Sara Lee bread. 13 Q. Any others? 14 A. Not that I can recall. 15 Q. What product were you comparing the Sara Lee 16 bread to that made you choose the Sara Lee bread? 17 A. I don't remember specifically, but it was 18 either the house brand bread or another brand. 19 Q. So would you always pick the Sara Lee bread 20 that claimed to be an excellent source of whole grain 21 over the house bread if it didn't make that claim? 22 A. I wouldn't say always, but it would sway me in 23 that direction. 24 Q. What do you mean, it would sway you in that 25 direction?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 115</p> <p>1 grains. 2 Q. But you believe that you bought products that 3 made that claim? 4 A. I believe if I was comparing products and one 5 said whole grain and the other one didn't I'd lean 6 towards the whole grains. 7 Q. Why? 8 A. Seems healthier. 9 Q. Do you know what a good source of whole grains 10 is? 11 A. I don't know how they would define a good 12 source of whole grains. 13 Q. How would you define it? 14 A. Me, personally, would be a product that would 15 give you your daily recommended value. 16 Q. The entire recommended value would be a good 17 source? 18 A. Something close to it. But then I don't 19 really know how it would be defined. 20 Q. Have you ever sought products that were 21 labeled -- again, sought, not bought; sought products 22 that were labeled an excellent source of whole grains? 23 A. Not specifically. 24 Q. Do you know what an excellent source of whole 25 grains would be?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 117</p> <p>1 A. It wouldn't be the only thing I would 2 consider, also the price point. 3 Q. Right. Before you said it was flavor and 4 price point that made your decisions. Now you're 5 saying that the excellent source of whole grain claim 6 would sway you. 7 A. If I was comparing two products and one said 8 that and one didn't. 9 Q. Sure. If the Safeway bread never said it then 10 you would never buy the Safeway bread, correct? 11 A. No. I'm not saying it's not always that way, 12 that's not the only thing that would determine my 13 decision. 14 Q. Okay. So if the Safeway bread was cheaper and 15 it did not make an excellent source of whole grain 16 claim you would still buy that bread? 17 A. Depends on how much cheaper it was. 18 Q. How much cheaper would it have to be for you 19 to buy it? 20 A. Maybe a dollar cheaper. 21 Q. Are you guessing or is are you telling it's 22 something that actually happened? 23 A. No, I just didn't -- I'm just guessing. 24 Q. Yeah. I'm looking for you to tell me what 25 actually happened in your purchasing decisions. I'm</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

Page 118

1 looking for the time that you sat there in an aisle at  
2 Safeway and looked at a brand of -- a loaf of Sara Lee  
3 bread and a loaf of Safeway bread and said I'm going to  
4 pick this Sara Lee bread because it says excellent  
5 source of whole grain on it.

6 **A. So I'm saying if they were the same price I**  
7 **would pick the one that's an excellent source of.**

8 Q. But what if the -- do you recall ever being in  
9 a situation where you looked at the two loaves of bread  
10 that I just described, and picking the Safeway bread  
11 over the Sara Lee bread?

12 **A. I don't recall specifically. But, if I did,**  
13 **it would probably be because the Safeway bread was**  
14 **significantly cheaper.**

15 Q. And significantly cheaper is a dollar or more?

16 **A. I mean -- I guess, that's kind of ballpark.**

17 Q. I'm asking you. You and I might have  
18 different definitions of significantly cheaper. I'm  
19 very cheap. So to me somewhat cheaper might be --

20 **A. I'd say if the difference is say like 60 cents**  
21 **I'd probably go for the cheaper one.**

22 Q. How much does a loaf of Sara Lee bread that  
23 you bought?

24 **A. I don't know off the top of my head.**

25 Q. How much have you spent on Sara Lee bread in

Page 120

1 **and looks better to you.**

2 Q. Okay. And so my question, Mr. Ang, is: Do  
3 you recall any instance where you did that and picked  
4 the Sara Lee bread that made the claim that it was an  
5 excellent source of whole grains over Safeway brand  
6 bread?

7 **A. I can't recall specifically. I can't give you**  
8 **a date on that.**

9 Q. Can you give me a store in which that  
10 happened?

11 **A. Safeway.**

12 Q. Can you give me a time of year?

13 **A. No. I mean it could have been any time of the**  
14 **year. It's just one of those things I don't really**  
15 **keep track of.**

16 Q. Understood. But I'm asking for your  
17 recollection, not what you would normally do. I'm  
18 asking you to picture a time where you actually did  
19 that and tell me what time of year that was.

20 **A. I can't remember.**

21 Q. You can't remember a particular time when you  
22 did that, correct?

23 **A. No.**

24 Q. That's not correct?

25 **A. I mean I can't remember a time when I did**

Page 119

1 any given year?

2 **A. In a year?**

3 Q. Yeah.

4 **A. I have no idea.**

5 Q. Okay. Do you know how much on Sara Lee bread  
6 you've spent ever?

7 **A. No.**

8 Q. Do you ever use any coupons to buy any Sara  
9 Lee bread?

10 **A. Not that I can recall.**

11 Q. How much Safeway house brand bread have you  
12 bought?

13 **A. I have no idea.**

14 Q. How much have you spent in a year on Safeway  
15 bread?

16 **A. I don't know.**

17 Q. Do you know how many times you've chosen to  
18 buy Sara Lee bread that claimed to be an excellent  
19 source of whole grains, over another brand of bread  
20 that did not make that claim?

21 **A. I can't tell you how many times I've compared**  
22 **two products and picked one over the other.**

23 Q. Can you give me a ballpark?

24 **A. I feel like it's something you do every time**  
25 **you go shopping, you look around and see what's cheaper**

Page 121

1 **that.**

2 Q. Okay. Same questions with respect to the  
3 bread that made a claim that it was a good source of  
4 whole grain: Do you recall what brands of bread that  
5 you've purchased in your lifetime that made that claim?

6 **A. No.**

7 Q. Do you know whether there are any brands of  
8 bread, other than Sara Lee, that make a claim that they  
9 are excellent sources of whole grain?

10 **A. I don't know.**

11 Q. Have you looked for brands that make that  
12 claim?

13 **A. Not specifically.**

14 Q. Again, that's not one of the primary drivers  
15 for your purchases, correct?

16 **A. Yeah. If I'm comparing two products, like I**  
17 **said, that would sway me towards one.**

18 Q. And the price was right?

19 **A. Yeah.**

20 Q. What kinds of foods do you eat with whole  
21 grains in them?

22 **A. Bread and some cereals.**

23 Q. What breads currently do you eat with whole  
24 grains in them?

25 **A. The Semifreddi breads, I believe, are whole**

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

Page 122	Page 124
<p>1 grain. I'm not 100 percent, though.</p> <p>2 Q. What makes you think the Semifreddis are whole</p> <p>3 grains?</p> <p>4 A. Again, I'm not 100 percent sure.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that the</p> <p>6 Semifreddis' breads are 100 percent whole grain or, I'm</p> <p>7 sorry, an excellent source of whole grain?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you have any reason to believe the</p> <p>10 Semifreddi's breads have whole grains in them?</p> <p>11 A. You know, I'm not sure.</p> <p>12 Q. What cereals do you currently eat and buy that</p> <p>13 have whole grains in them?</p> <p>14 A. I believe Cheerios says whole grains on the</p> <p>15 box.</p> <p>16 Q. Any others?</p> <p>17 A. Not that I can think of.</p> <p>18 Q. You don't buy Cheerios because they're whole</p> <p>19 grain, though, you buy Cheerios because you've eaten</p> <p>20 them your whole life, correct?</p> <p>21 A. Yeah. I've eaten Cheerios since I was a kid.</p> <p>22 Q. Any other foods that you eat with whole grains</p> <p>23 in them, to your knowledge?</p> <p>24 A. No, not that I know of.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you buy any products with soy in them?</p>	<p>1 Bread?</p> <p>2 A. Yeah, I believe so.</p> <p>3 Q. Why did you buy the Bimbo Double Fiber Toasted</p> <p>4 Bread?</p> <p>5 A. To eat.</p> <p>6 Q. Why did you buy that one opposed to any other</p> <p>7 toasted bread or cracker?</p> <p>8 A. I -- to be honest, I don't know any other</p> <p>9 brands other than melba toast that are similar.</p> <p>10 Q. Why did you buy the Bimbo Toasted -- Double</p> <p>11 Fiber Toasted Bread instead of melba toast?</p> <p>12 A. You know, I really don't know. That might</p> <p>13 have been the only one there.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Do you recall where you bought Bimbo</p> <p>15 Double Fiber Toasted Bread?</p> <p>16 A. I'm guessing it was Safeway.</p> <p>17 Q. Don't guess, please.</p> <p>18 A. I can't say for sure then.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Any other products in that paragraph</p> <p>20 that you've purchased, to your knowledge?</p> <p>21 A. You know, I have purchased this Thomas'</p> <p>22 Cinnamon Raisin Swirl, as I recall.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you recall when you purchased that?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you recall where you purchased that?</p>
Page 123	Page 125
<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. What products do you buy with soy in them?</p> <p>3 A. Soy sauce. We buy edamame sometimes.</p> <p>4 Q. Anything else, to your knowledge?</p> <p>5 A. No, not off the top of my head.</p> <p>6 Q. In front of you is what was previously marked</p> <p>7 as Exhibit 1 to these proceedings. It's a copy of the</p> <p>8 class action and representative action second amended</p> <p>9 complaint. Have you ever seen this document before?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Turning your attention to page 21, starting</p> <p>12 with photograph 180, it says substantially similar</p> <p>13 products. And then it continues on to the next six</p> <p>14 pages, listing substantially similar products as</p> <p>15 alleged in this complaint.</p> <p>16 Have you ever bought or do you know anybody</p> <p>17 who's ever bought any of those products?</p> <p>18 A. Yes. 100 percent whole wheat bread, I bought</p> <p>19 that.</p> <p>20 Q. And which one are you pointing to?</p> <p>21 A. Page 22, paragraph 494, in bold.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. What about the product they're listing</p> <p>23 paragraph number 98?</p> <p>24 A. The Bimbo's Toasted Bread?</p> <p>25 Q. Which one? The Bimbo's Double Fiber Toasted</p>	<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you recall why you purchased that?</p> <p>3 A. Again, to eat.</p> <p>4 Q. To eat?</p> <p>5 A. Yeah.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you use that as bread or something else?</p> <p>7 A. You know, more of a -- I guess like a dessert.</p> <p>8 It's not like an everyday type --</p> <p>9 Q. You didn't confuse that with sandwich bread,</p> <p>10 did you?</p> <p>11 A. I try not to.</p> <p>12 Q. How about paragraph 203, did you buy any of</p> <p>13 those products?</p> <p>14 A. Yeah. These are Thomas' Bagel Thins.</p> <p>15 Q. The whole wheat Bagel Thins?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. You testified previously that you purchased</p> <p>18 only plain Bagel Thins, are you changing that?</p> <p>19 A. I'm sorry, I thought that was the same thing.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Do you --</p> <p>21 A. So I guess it wasn't that. It was the plain</p> <p>22 ones.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. Any others here that you recognize as</p> <p>24 something that you bought?</p> <p>25 A. I've definitely bought Thomas' English Muffins</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 126</p> <p>1 before. I'm not sure if they were the whole wheat, so</p> <p>2 it might not be that one. But nothing else on this</p> <p>3 list.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you know anybody who's bought anything on</p> <p>5 this list, to your knowledge?</p> <p>6 A. I can't say for certain.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you know anybody who's bought any of the</p> <p>8 products in paragraph 198?</p> <p>9 A. I can't say for sure.</p> <p>10 Q. And, obviously, you couldn't know why somebody</p> <p>11 would buy those products, correct?</p> <p>12 A. I'm guessing, to eat.</p> <p>13 Q. Paragraph 215, and continuing for</p> <p>14 two-and-a-half pages, do you recognize any of those</p> <p>15 products as something that you either bought or you</p> <p>16 know somebody who bought them?</p> <p>17 A. You know, I know my dad buys the Entenmann's</p> <p>18 coffee cake. I'm not sure which one it is, though.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you know why your dad buys Entenmann's</p> <p>20 coffee cakes.</p> <p>21 A. He likes those.</p> <p>22 Q. Any other reasons?</p> <p>23 A. No. I think it's the crumb coffee cake.</p> <p>24 Q. The crumb coffee cake.</p> <p>25 Has your dad ever told you that he thought</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 128</p> <p>1 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Mr. Ang, marked as</p> <p>2 Exhibit 13 is a series of pages, it's a series of</p> <p>3 receipts Bates stamped AA1 through AA3. Do you</p> <p>4 recognize these receipts?</p> <p>5 A. Yeah.</p> <p>6 Q. And what are these documents?</p> <p>7 A. Grocery receipts.</p> <p>8 Q. Are these yours?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And how did you happen to find these receipts?</p> <p>11 A. I have them.</p> <p>12 Q. Where did you have them?</p> <p>13 A. In house.</p> <p>14 Q. Which house?</p> <p>15 A. The San Francisco one, looks like.</p> <p>16 Q. What do you mean it looks like, you mean based</p> <p>17 on where the stores are?</p> <p>18 A. Yeah. Those all look like San Francisco</p> <p>19 Safeways. So it must have been when I was living</p> <p>20 there.</p> <p>21 Q. What about the Rotten City Pizza, Emeryville?</p> <p>22 A. It's cause I was working out in Oakland.</p> <p>23 Q. That receipt is dated December 13, 2013. Were</p> <p>24 you living in San Francisco in December of 2013?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 127</p> <p>1 that the Entenmann's coffee cake was baked the same day</p> <p>2 that he purchased it?</p> <p>3 A. Not that I can recall.</p> <p>4 Q. Any other products that you recognize as</p> <p>5 something that either you bought or somebody that you</p> <p>6 know bought?</p> <p>7 A. No. I know I've seen the donuts in the office</p> <p>8 before. Somebody else brought those in. I'm not sure</p> <p>9 exactly which ones they were.</p> <p>10 Q. Entenmann's donuts?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you know why those people bought those</p> <p>13 donuts?</p> <p>14 A. To bring them into the office, score some</p> <p>15 points.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you know why they bought Entenmann's donuts</p> <p>17 in particular as opposed to some other brand of donuts?</p> <p>18 A. I don't know.</p> <p>19 Q. Page 28, paragraph 226, have you ever bought</p> <p>20 or known anybody who's bought any of those products?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 MR. GOODMAN: Mark that one next in order. I</p> <p>23 think we're on 13. Is that right, Pierce?</p> <p>24 (Exhibit 13 was marked for</p> <p>25 identification.)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 129</p> <p>1 Q. So when did you move in your current</p> <p>2 residence, then?</p> <p>3 A. I think it was July 2014.</p> <p>4 Q. So you said you lived in San Francisco</p> <p>5 previously it was March 2013. It's 2011 and I think</p> <p>6 you said March of 2013. But it's now 2011 to</p> <p>7 July 2014?</p> <p>8 A. Yeah, 'cause my girlfriend had her place in</p> <p>9 Oakland already, so I came from San Francisco to work</p> <p>10 in Oakland and spent more than half the week there, so</p> <p>11 it was kind of like almost double residency.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Still the same roommates, though?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, San Francisco, correct.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you keep your receipts when you make food</p> <p>15 purchases typically?</p> <p>16 A. I'll keep them for a little while.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you have any receipts for food purchases</p> <p>18 other than what's been reflected in Exhibit 13?</p> <p>19 A. I think the only few receipts I have would</p> <p>20 probably be the last few months. I don't keep them for</p> <p>21 that long.</p> <p>22 Q. Since you've filed this complaint have you</p> <p>23 saved any of your receipts?</p> <p>24 A. Let's see, the ones I have now are from</p> <p>25 before, a few months ago. I don't think I would have</p>



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

Page 130	Page 132
<p>1 anything from, you know, 2013 right now.</p> <p>2 Q. You threw those away?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Why did you throw those away?</p> <p>5 A. I'll usually keep them for a few months just</p> <p>6 in case there's a charge I need to dispute, and then</p> <p>7 get rid of them.</p> <p>8 Q. Did anybody tell you to maintain your food</p> <p>9 purchase receipts after your filed your complaint?</p> <p>10 A. No, that was something I was doing.</p> <p>11 Q. Did anybody tell you at the time that you were</p> <p>12 thinking about filing this lawsuit to keep your</p> <p>13 receipts?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Why did you provide these particular receipts,</p> <p>16 that are Exhibit 13, to your attorney?</p> <p>17 A. He asked for grocery receipts.</p> <p>18 Q. And these are the receipts that you found at</p> <p>19 that time?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. When did he ask you for the grocery receipts?</p> <p>22 A. It must have been around March 2013.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you recall your attorney asking, or anybody</p> <p>24 else asking, you for grocery receipts at any point</p> <p>25 after March 2013?</p>	<p>1 Q. Did you ask your girlfriend for any of her</p> <p>2 receipts?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Does anybody else do food shopping for you, or</p> <p>5 has anybody else done food shopping for you since you</p> <p>6 graduated from college, other than your roommates and</p> <p>7 you?</p> <p>8 A. My girlfriend.</p> <p>9 Q. That counts as of your roommates at this</p> <p>10 point.</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And the first receipt on the top left,</p> <p>13 the Safeway receipt, there's an entry for Lawry's</p> <p>14 Marinade. Do you see that, Mr. Ang?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you know whether Lawry's Marinade contains</p> <p>17 any added color?</p> <p>18 A. I'm not sure.</p> <p>19 Q. At the bottom of the receipt it says Emerson</p> <p>20 Ang, is that your true name?</p> <p>21 A. No. That's my dad.</p> <p>22 Q. Is that your dad's Safeway Club account?</p> <p>23 A. Yeah, he signed up with our old house number,</p> <p>24 so that's what we all use.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you still use that Club number today?</p>
Page 131	Page 133
<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. And you found these in your house. How long</p> <p>3 did you look for grocery receipts in your house when</p> <p>4 you were asked to do so?</p> <p>5 A. It didn't take long, I keep them all in the</p> <p>6 same place.</p> <p>7 Q. Where do you keep them?</p> <p>8 A. In my bedroom.</p> <p>9 Q. In a box or something?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you have grocery receipts in your bedroom</p> <p>12 right now?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. How far do those go back?</p> <p>15 A. A few months.</p> <p>16 Q. I would ask you to keep those receipts and not</p> <p>17 destroy them.</p> <p>18 A. Okay.</p> <p>19 Q. When you searched for these receipts did you</p> <p>20 ask your roommate, your former roommates for any of</p> <p>21 their receipt?</p> <p>22 A. No. I believe these were all mine.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you ask any of your roommates for any of</p> <p>24 their receipts?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>	<p>1 A. No, I'm using my girlfriend's now.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know what her Club number is?</p> <p>3 A. I don't have the Club number, I use the phone</p> <p>4 number.</p> <p>5 Q. What's the phone number?</p> <p>6 A. (831)578-3960.</p> <p>7 Q. And how long have you been using that Club</p> <p>8 Card number?</p> <p>9 A. Since the past two years.</p> <p>10 Q. 2013?</p> <p>11 A. Yeah.</p> <p>12 Q. Before you filed this lawsuit or after?</p> <p>13 A. It's probably after, probably around July when</p> <p>14 she moved back to the Bay Area.</p> <p>15 Q. Before that, before using this 831 number you</p> <p>16 were using your dad's number?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Were you using any other Club numbers?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you know what your dad's number is?</p> <p>21 A. (408)281-4751.</p> <p>22 Q. And your whole family's purchases from Safeway</p> <p>23 would be on your dad's Club number?</p> <p>24 A. We all use the same house number.</p> <p>25 Q. Your sister as well?</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

Page 134

1 A. I believe so.  
2 Q. The Whole Foods receipt references a purchase  
3 at the hot bar, do you know what that is?  
4 A. Looks like that was lunch.  
5 Q. Do you know what it was?  
6 A. Not off the top of my head. Something  
7 self-serve.  
8 Q. On page 2 of the Safeway receipt it says  
9 chicken cube and beef cube; do you know what that is?  
10 A. That's bouillon cubes.  
11 Q. Do you know what's in those bouillon cubes?  
12 A. Not off the top of my ahead.  
13 Q. Do you know whether there's any artificial  
14 colors?  
15 A. I don't know.  
16 Q. Do you know whether there's any preservatives?  
17 A. I do not know.  
18 Q. Do you know whether there's any soy?  
19 A. I do not know.  
20 Q. Further on down on that receipt it says: L  
21 cheese. Do you know what that cheese is?  
22 A. I don't recall.  
23 Q. The receipt on the side, do you know what that  
24 first entry is?  
25 A. Yeah, it's candy.

Page 135

1 Q. Did you buy that for yourself?  
2 A. That's my girlfriend.  
3 Q. Your girlfriend?  
4 A. Yes.  
5 Q. Do you know if there's any artificial color in  
6 that?  
7 A. Probably is. I'm not sure.  
8 Q. Did you read the label for that?  
9 A. I don't.  
10 Q. Next one: Lays Chicken and Waffle. I assume  
11 that's potato chips.  
12 A. Yeah, I think so.  
13 Q. Those for you?  
14 A. I ate some of those.  
15 Q. Do you know whether there's any colors in  
16 that?  
17 A. I don't know.  
18 Q. Preservatives?  
19 A. I don't know.  
20 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that there  
21 are preservatives and colors in chicken and waffle  
22 potato chips?  
23 A. I don't know.  
24 Q. Did you read the Lays Chicken and Waffle  
25 Potato Chips bag?

Page 136

1 A. No.  
2 Q. Why not?  
3 A. I don't know.  
4 Q. Further on down it says: Deli, boneless  
5 chicken wings. Am I reading that correctly?  
6 A. Looks Luke.  
7 Q. Do you recall buying boneless chicken wings  
8 from Safeway?  
9 A. Not this particular one, but I have.  
10 Q. Do you know where that chicken comes from?  
11 A. No.  
12 Q. Do you know what's in that chicken?  
13 A. No.  
14 Q. Does it come with a sauce or is it breaded?  
15 A. It's breaded.  
16 Q. Do you know what's in the breadings?  
17 A. No.  
18 Q. Do you know if there's any added color to that  
19 product?  
20 A. I do not know.  
21 Q. Do you know if there's any soy in that  
22 product?  
23 A. I don't know.  
24 Q. The next page, first entry, that's the same  
25 candy that your girlfriend likes?

Page 137

1 A. I think so. I'm not 100 percent though.  
2 Q. Trolley Sour something.  
3 Next entry. Do you know what that is?  
4 A. Oyster crackers.  
5 Q. Are those for you?  
6 A. I don't remember why I bought those.  
7 Q. Next one is Lay's Mesquite. And I can't read  
8 it. Can you identify that?  
9 A. I'm guessing barbecue.  
10 Q. Are those Lay's potato chips?  
11 A. Yeah, I think so.  
12 Q. Did you buy those?  
13 A. Yes.  
14 Q. Did you read the label on that product?  
15 A. No, I was familiar with those.  
16 Q. Do you have any reason to believe those  
17 products didn't have any added color or artificial  
18 preservatives?  
19 A. No.  
20 Q. Next one is M&Ms Peanut. Is that for you?  
21 A. I'm not sure if I bought them for myself or  
22 for the house.  
23 Q. Did you read the ingredients on that one?  
24 A. No.  
25 Q. Did you read the label?

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 138</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. How about for the chicken and beef cubes, did</p> <p>3 you read the labels on those?</p> <p>4 A. Those were the same ones.</p> <p>5 Q. The bouillon?</p> <p>6 A. Yeah.</p> <p>7 Q. Did you read the labels?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Further down there's -- looks like ice cream.</p> <p>10 Dryer's Cookies and Cream. Do you know what products</p> <p>11 those are?</p> <p>12 A. Ice cream.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you know whether there's any soy in those</p> <p>14 products?</p> <p>15 A. I don't know.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you read the labels on those products?</p> <p>17 A. No, just 'cause I was familiar with them.</p> <p>18 Q. 'Cause you had bought them before?</p> <p>19 A. Yeah.</p> <p>20 Q. Next receipt there's a Quaker Chewy Chocolate.</p> <p>21 Do you know what that is?</p> <p>22 A. I believe it's granola bars.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you read the label on those products?</p> <p>24 A. No, I'm familiar with them.</p> <p>25 Q. The next one down says American Singles. Is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>1 orange.</p> <p>2 Q. Neither have I.</p> <p>3 Have you ever looked for a different color?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. Further on down it says Eggo Homestyle. I</p> <p>6 guess that's a waffle. Do you recall buying those?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you read the labels on the Eggo Homestyle</p> <p>9 Waffles?</p> <p>10 A. No, because I've had those before.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you know what's in an Eggo Homestyle</p> <p>12 waffle?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you know if that's a whole wheat product?</p> <p>15 A. I don't know.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you care?</p> <p>17 A. With Eggos? I mean, not really.</p> <p>18 Q. Have you ever bought a whole wheat Eggo</p> <p>19 Waffle?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Tastes horrible. That's just my opinion.</p> <p>22 Next one, French baguette. Do you know what</p> <p>23 brand that was?</p> <p>24 A. You know, I really don't know off the top of</p> <p>25 my head but if I had to guess I would say Semifreddi's.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 139</p> <p>1 that American cheese?</p> <p>2 A. I believe so.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you read the label on that?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you know what the brand was for that</p> <p>6 product?</p> <p>7 A. Not off the top of my head.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you know if there's any preservatives in</p> <p>9 American cheese?</p> <p>10 A. I don't know for sure.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you have any reason to believe there are</p> <p>12 not preservatives in American cheese?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you know whether there's any added coloring</p> <p>15 in American cheese?</p> <p>16 A. I do not know.</p> <p>17 Q. Does it matter to you?</p> <p>18 A. I mean if there was a version that didn't have</p> <p>19 added color I would probably take that one.</p> <p>20 Q. Have you ever looked for a version of American</p> <p>21 cheese that did not have added color?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. Have you ever generally looked for a version</p> <p>24 of American cheese that did not have added color?</p> <p>25 A. I've never seen American cheese other than</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 141</p> <p>1 Q. Again, you don't know whether that's whole</p> <p>2 wheat or not, correct?</p> <p>3 A. Correct.</p> <p>4 Q. Mr. Ang, do you recall looking at the labels</p> <p>5 on any of the products reflected in <u>Exhibit 13</u>?</p> <p>6 A. No. Other than the front of the packaging?</p> <p>7 No.</p> <p>8 Q. Other than the front of the packaging to</p> <p>9 identify what it is, you don't walk around the store</p> <p>10 with your eyes closed and pick things off the shelf?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. You see Eggo Waffle and you buy that?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Can we mark this next,</p> <p>15 please?</p> <p>16 And we've marked as <u>Exhibit 14</u> -- I had</p> <p>17 already marked that.</p> <p>18 (Off the record.)</p> <p>19 MR. GOODMAN: Q. I have retracted Exhibit --</p> <p>20 I'm going to mark 14. I realize we've already marked</p> <p>21 it as Exhibit 2. Exhibit 2 is plaintiff's initial</p> <p>22 disclosures.</p> <p>23 Have you ever seen this document before, Mr.</p> <p>24 Ang?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, Inc.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 142</p> <p>1 Q. In this document numbered 2, on page number 1, 2 it says: Plaintiffs have in their possession, custody 3 or control packaging related to protects identified in 4 the second amended complaint. Do you have any such 5 packaging in your possession, custody or control? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Your lawyer handed me, this morning, an 8 envelope stuffed -- I can't think of a better word, 9 show that to the camera, with -- it looks like labels 10 of various products packaged as -- it's addressed to 11 Pierce Gore at the address that we're at today, it says 12 it's from Alexander Ang on 20th Avenue, San Francisco, 13 California; do you recall sending this page to 14 Mr. Gore? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. When did you do that? 17 A. <b>Must have been around March 2013. I don't</b> 18 <b>know the exact date.</b> 19 Q. Why do you say it must have been March 2013? 20 A. <b>Because I sent it over when I first started...</b> 21 Q. Okay. There's no postmark on this. Did you 22 put it in the mail? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. I assume you don't know why there's no 25 postmark on it.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 144</p> <p>1 them that you needed some bags to give to your lawyer? 2 A. <b>No. They were bags that were already around</b> 3 <b>the house so I thought I'd send them in and have them</b> 4 <b>check it out.</b> 5 Q. You just grabbed the bags without telling your 6 parents you were grabbing them? 7 A. <b>Yeah.</b> 8 Q. Why did you select these bags that are in this 9 envelope? 10 A. <b>No particular reason.</b> 11 Q. Were you looking for specific brands of 12 products to send the bags to your lawyer? 13 A. <b>No, it was just products that we regularly</b> 14 <b>have in the house.</b> 15 Q. There's no Safeway bread bag in there. You 16 said that was a regular purchase of yours. Why wasn't 17 there a Safeway bread bag in there? 18 A. <b>I don't know.</b> 19 Q. Why wasn't there a Semifreddi's bag in there? 20 A. <b>I only started eating Semifreddi's recently.</b> 21 Q. That's not what you said before, remember? 22 A. <b>Yeah. I don't know.</b> 23 Q. Why wasn't there a melba toast bag in there? 24 A. <b>I don't buy melba toast very often.</b> 25 Q. Well, you said you bought it roughly half as</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 143</p> <p>1 And what labels did you put in this envelope 2 when you sent it to Mr. Gore? 3 A. <b>It was the bread labels. I believe it was a</b> 4 <b>Sara Lee whole wheat bread label, not label, package,</b> 5 <b>and the Thomas Plain Bagel Thins and the Bimbo's Toast.</b> 6 Q. Buy did you send these labels to Mr. Gore? 7 A. <b>He asked me to send over some labels that I</b> 8 <b>wanted to check out, since he was doing the case on</b> 9 <b>food labels.</b> 10 Q. Did you buy these products just to send the 11 bags to Mr. Gore? 12 A. <b>No. They were in the house already. They</b> 13 <b>were either at my house where I was living, or at my</b> 14 <b>parents' house.</b> 15 Q. Do you know which of these labels or bags you 16 got from your parents' house versus your house? 17 A. <b>It's been a while. I can't really recall.</b> 18 Q. Take a look through them. You can tell me if 19 any of these are labels that came from your house for 20 sure. 21 A. <b>I can't say for sure. It's been too long.</b> 22 Q. Can you identify any of these that came from 23 your house as opposed to your parents' house for sure? 24 A. <b>It's been too long.</b> 25 Q. When you went to your parents did you tell</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 145</p> <p>1 much as you bought the Bimbo toasted bread so -- 2 A. <b>Which wasn't that often.</b> 3 Q. Correct. 4 A. <b>Yeah.</b> 5 Q. So was there a reason why you didn't send the 6 melba toast bag is that you just didn't happen to have 7 one at either your house or your parents' house? 8 A. <b>Yeah.</b> 9 Q. Okay. Why didn't you pick cereal or some 10 other product as opposed to bread and bagels and 11 toasted bread? 12 A. <b>I'm not sure what the reason was.</b> 13 Q. As you sit here today, Mr. Ang, are you aware 14 of any other labels that you have in your possession, 15 custody or control? 16 A. <b>No.</b> 17 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> All right. This one needs to be 18 marked 14. 19 <b>(Exhibit 14 was marked for</b> 20 <b>identification.)</b> 21 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Q. So, Mr. Ang, we've marked as 22 <b>Exhibit 14</b> plaintiff Alex Ang's responses to first 23 request for production of documents. 24 Have you ever seen this document before? 25 A. <b>No, I don't believe so.</b></p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 146</p> <p>1 Q. This document states that -- requests -- 2 they're requesting certain documents, and it states 3 that plaintiff shall produce various categories of 4 documents. This document is dated December 11th, 2013. 5 Do you recall searching for or producing any 6 documents at the end of December 2013? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Have you ever, other than looking for the 9 receipts that you said you gave to Mr. Gore, I think 10 you said you said that to him in -- 11 A. Around March. 12 Q. -- March of 2013? 13 A. You know, I'm not sure when I sent the 14 receipts over. I sent the packages around March, but 15 the receipts, I'm not sure. 16 Q. Other than the receipts that you sent to 17 Mr. Gore, do you have any -- have you ever looked for 18 any other documents relating to this case? 19 A. Other than the receipts? 20 Q. Yes. 21 A. No. 22 Q. Other than the receipts, have you ever 23 provided Mr. Gore the labels? Have you ever provided 24 Mr. Gore with any other documents? 25 A. No.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 148</p> <p>1 labeling? 2 A. Yeah, I did have some questions. 3 Q. When was this that your aunt talked to you? 4 A. You know, I don't remember the exact date but 5 it must have been around March of 2013. 6 Q. What were the questions that you had at that 7 time? 8 A. You know, just what goes on a food label? 9 What can go on a food label. You know, the case just 10 sounded interesting, so I decided talk to Pierce about 11 it. 12 Q. When you say the case sounded interesting, 13 what sounded interesting about the case? 14 A. You know, that he was investigating food 15 labels and how truthful they are. 16 Q. What was interesting about that to you? 17 A. You know, it was interesting that he had to do 18 that to begin with, because you would think -- well, I 19 assumed that food labels are, you know, regulated, and 20 you couldn't put things on labels that weren't true. 21 Q. Did your aunt tell you that there were things 22 that were being put on labels that weren't true? 23 A. I don't remember if she told me that 24 specifically. 25 Q. Have you ever met Lynn Striate?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 147</p> <p>1 Q. Have you ever provided anybody else with any 2 documents relating to this case? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Have you ever talked to somebody name Keith 5 Fleishman? 6 A. No, I haven't. 7 Q. Have you ever talked to anybody named Brad 8 Silverman? 9 A. I haven't. 10 Q. Have you ever -- do you know who those guys 11 are? 12 A. You know, I've seen them in e-mails but never 13 met them. 14 Q. Or talked to them on the phone? 15 A. No. 16 Q. How did you get involved in this litigation? 17 A. My aunt, she works at this law firm. She told 18 me that Mr. Gore was doing a case on food labeling, and 19 she said, you know, if I had any questions I should 20 talk to him. 21 Q. What did she tell you? 22 A. Exactly that he was doing a case on food 23 labels and if I had any questions about it I should 24 talk to him. 25 Q. Did you have any questions about food</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 149</p> <p>1 A. No, I haven't. 2 Q. Do you know who she is? 3 A. She's the other person on this class action. 4 Q. Did you ever talk to her? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know whether Mr. Gore was representing 7 Ms. Striate before you contacted him? 8 A. No, I did not know that. 9 Q. Do you know how many food cases Mr. Gore had 10 before you contacted him? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you know -- when your aunt spoke to you, 13 did she mention any brands in particular? 14 A. I don't recall. 15 Q. Did she talk to you about Bimbo toasted bread 16 or Sara Lee? 17 A. I don't remember specifically. 18 Q. Did she talk to you Thomas? 19 A. You know, I don't remember anything specific 20 like that. 21 Q. How did you get involved in the Silk lawsuit? 22 A. It was in the same conversation as this one 23 was. 24 Q. Your aunt told you that Mr. Gore also had 25 claims involving Silk, or was that just another food?</p>



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

Page 150

1 A. She just told me it was food labels. She  
2 didn't give me any specifics about it.  
3 Q. Did you send Mr. Gore labels relating to Silk?  
4 A. Yes, I did.  
5 Q. Did you send Mr. Gore any labels other than  
6 the labels that are in this envelope and the Silk  
7 label?  
8 A. I believe I did. I'm not 100 percent sure  
9 which labels I sent, though.  
10 Q. Do you recall any other labels that you sent  
11 to him?  
12 A. Not at this time.  
13 Q. Do you recall any brands that related to those  
14 labels?  
15 A. No, not off the top of my head.  
16 MR. GORE: Mark, it's a little after 1:00.  
17 MR. GOODMAN: Yeah, let me just finish this  
18 document and we can --  
19 COURT REPORTER: Q. 15?  
20 (Exhibit 15 was marked for  
21 identification.)  
22 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Exhibit 15 is the  
23 defendant's first set of interrogatories, have you ever  
24 seen these before?  
25 A. Yeah, I have seen this document.

Page 151

1 Q. When did you first see this document?  
2 A. I don't remember the exact date.  
3 Q. Do you recall approximately when?  
4 A. No.  
5 Q. Do you know whether you reviewed this document  
6 before it was served on my client?  
7 A. I'm not sure when I reviewed it but, you know,  
8 I have seen this document before.  
9 Q. Do you know if you reviewed it before  
10 December 11, 2013?  
11 A. That, I don't remember.  
12 Q. On page 7 it lists the stores at which you  
13 have purchased food items that are the subject of this  
14 litigation. You include Safeway, which we have already  
15 talked about. You include Lucky's and Albertsons. Did  
16 you buy food products at Lucky's?  
17 A. You know, that was before I moved out to the  
18 East Bay. That's when I was still living at San Jose,  
19 the closest grocery store was Lucky's.  
20 Q. Did you buy products at Lucky's?  
21 A. I believe so. I was in high school, so my  
22 buying was limited to a one-stop shop.  
23 Q. Such as?  
24 A. If mom asked me to pick up milk or bread, it  
25 wasn't full-on grocery trips.

Page 152

1 Q. Do you recall ever buying any bread at  
2 Lucky's?  
3 A. Yeah, I did buy bread at Lucky's.  
4 Q. Do you know what bread you bought at Lucky's?  
5 A. Not off the top of my head, this was more than  
6 ten years ago.  
7 Q. So Lucky's was more than ten years ago?  
8 A. It was when I was in high school, at least  
9 2004 when I was shopping there.  
10 Q. So you don't recall any specific brand of  
11 anything that you brought at Lucky's?  
12 A. Not specifically.  
13 Q. Same with Albertsons?  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. Do you recall buying any Bimbo Bakery products  
16 at Lucky's or Albertsons?  
17 A. I may have. I can't say for sure.  
18 Q. I understand. Do you recall buying any?  
19 A. Yeah.  
20 Q. Okay. What products did you buy at Lucky's?  
21 A. I don't recall the exact products.  
22 Q. That's my question, Mr. Ang. I asked do you  
23 recall any Sara Lee products at Lucky's, you said yes.  
24 What products do you recall buying?  
25 A. I recall buying Sara Lee products, I don't

Page 153

1 remember exactly what they were.  
2 Q. Generally, what were they?  
3 A. It was probably bread.  
4 Q. Probably? I'm asking what you recall.  
5 A. Well, I mean, I can't give you specifics  
6 because it's over ten years ago.  
7 Q. I understand. But when you tell me that you  
8 can recall buying Sara Lee products at Lucky I want to  
9 know what products you recall buying.  
10 A. I can't recall.  
11 Q. Do you know whether it was a bread product?  
12 A. I can't remember specifically?  
13 Q. Do you know whether you ever bought Sara Lee  
14 cake?  
15 A. I don't remember.  
16 Q. Do you know whether you bought Sara Lee  
17 donuts?  
18 A. I don't remember.  
19 Q. Do you know whether you bought Sara Lee  
20 cupcakes?  
21 A. I don't remember.  
22 Q. What products did you buy at Walgreens?  
23 A. Just groceries.  
24 Q. The products that this answer is in response  
25 to are the products that are the subject of this

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 154</p> <p>1 litigation.</p> <p>2 A. Walgreens, must have been bread.</p> <p>3 Q. What bread?</p> <p>4 A. You know, I can't recall specifically. But if</p> <p>5 I had to guess it was just sliced bread.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you recall what sliced bread?</p> <p>7 A. No, it was too long ago.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you recall if it was wheat bread?</p> <p>9 A. I don't recall.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you recall if it was white bread?</p> <p>11 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you recall if it was Sara Lee bread?</p> <p>13 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you recall if it was Oroweat bread?</p> <p>15 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>16 Q. Was it any other brand of bread?</p> <p>17 A. It was bread. I don't remember.</p> <p>18 Q. You don't remember any particular brand of</p> <p>19 bread?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you know how much you spent at any of these</p> <p>22 stores on the items that you bought there?</p> <p>23 A. What do you mean?</p> <p>24 Q. I mean, do you know how much you spent Safeway</p> <p>25 on the food items that are at issue in this litigation?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 156</p> <p>1 number 2 in the deposition of Alex Ang. We're off the</p> <p>2 record at 1:38 p.m.</p> <p>3 (Recess taken from 1:38 p.m. to 2:22</p> <p>4 p.m.)</p> <p>5 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. This is</p> <p>6 the beginning of media number 3. The time is 2:22 p.m.</p> <p>7 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Mr. Ang, we're back on the</p> <p>8 record after our lunch break. Do you realize you're</p> <p>9 still under oath?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Did you review any documents during the break</p> <p>12 relating to your deposition?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you do anything to prepare for your</p> <p>15 deposition today?</p> <p>16 A. No. I met with Pierce, but that was it.</p> <p>17 Q. When did you meet with Mr. Gore?</p> <p>18 A. That was Tuesday, this week.</p> <p>19 Q. How long did you meet for?</p> <p>20 A. I would say about an hour.</p> <p>21 Q. Did you review any documents during that</p> <p>22 meeting?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Have you done anything to prepare for your</p> <p>25 deposition, other than meet with Mr. Gore on Tuesday</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 155</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know how much you spent at Lucky's?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you know how much you spent at Walgreens?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Page 8 references to a Costco membership since</p> <p>7 2007. Have you been a member of Costco since 2007?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. What's your membership number?</p> <p>10 A. I don't have it memorized.</p> <p>11 Q. Have you ever used coupons to buy any bread</p> <p>12 products?</p> <p>13 A. No, not that I can recall.</p> <p>14 Q. Ever use any coupons to buy any bagels?</p> <p>15 A. No, the only coupons I can think of would be,</p> <p>16 you know, the club card discounts that they give you.</p> <p>17 I don't do coupons.</p> <p>18 Q. I agree with you.</p> <p>19 Do you have any -- ever use any coupons for</p> <p>20 Bimbo Toasted Bread?</p> <p>21 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>22 Q. All right.</p> <p>23 MR. GOODMAN: Should we take our lunch break?</p> <p>24 MR. GORE: I think so.</p> <p>25 VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of media</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 157</p> <p>1 for an hour?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Have you discussed your deposition with</p> <p>4 anybody?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 COURT REPORTER: This is 16.</p> <p>7 (Exhibit 16 was marked for</p> <p>8 identification.)</p> <p>9 MR. GOODMAN: Q. I handed you, as Exhibit 16,</p> <p>10 a verification dated December 11, 2013. Is that your</p> <p>11 signature?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Have you ever seen this document before?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you recall reviewing the interrogatories to</p> <p>16 make sure they were true and correct before you signed</p> <p>17 this document?</p> <p>18 A. Which ones were the interrogatories?</p> <p>19 Q. It was -- I believe that was the last exhibit,</p> <p>20 Exhibit 15.</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And you've already testified you don't recall</p> <p>23 reviewing Exhibit 14?</p> <p>24 A. You know, I did see a copy of this, but I</p> <p>25 didn't go through it.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 158</p> <p>1 Q. So you're changing your testimony?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. When did you see that document?</p> <p>4 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>5 Q. What made you remember that you had seen that</p> <p>6 document?</p> <p>7 A. It just came back to me.</p> <p>8 Q. When?</p> <p>9 A. Over the break.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you review any documents to make sure that</p> <p>11 the responses to the request for production of</p> <p>12 documents that is <u>Exhibit 14</u> were true and correct?</p> <p>13 A. I'm sorry, can you say that again?</p> <p>14 Q. Did you review any documents to make sure that</p> <p>15 the responses to <u>Exhibit 14</u> were true and correct?</p> <p>16 A. No, I didn't review any other documents except</p> <p>17 for this.</p> <p>18 Q. What did you review to make sure that the</p> <p>19 responses to the interrogatories were true and correct?</p> <p>20 A. I read over it and I agreed with the answers.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Do you know if there's anything</p> <p>22 incorrect in <u>Exhibit 14</u> or 15?</p> <p>23 A. Not that I know of.</p> <p>24 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Mark this next, please.</p> <p>25 COURT REPORTER: 17.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 160</p> <p>1 interrogatories.</p> <p>2 (<u>Exhibit 18</u> was marked for</p> <p>3 identification.)</p> <p>4 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Do you recognize this</p> <p>5 document?</p> <p>6 A. I can't say for sure. It looks a lot like the</p> <p>7 other documents. I can't say 100 percent.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you know if you've seen this document as</p> <p>9 opposed to the other document?</p> <p>10 A. To be honest, they all kind of look alike to</p> <p>11 me.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Do you know why you had to provide</p> <p>13 supplemental responses to interrogatories if the first</p> <p>14 set were true and correct?</p> <p>15 A. No, I do not.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you recall reviewing information in March</p> <p>17 of 2014 or to provide supplemental interrogatory</p> <p>18 responses?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 COURT REPORTER: Q. 19.</p> <p>21 (<u>Exhibit 19</u> was marked for</p> <p>22 identification.)</p> <p>23 MR. GOODMAN: Q. <u>Exhibit 19</u> are your second</p> <p>24 supplemental responses to defendant's first request for</p> <p>25 production of documents. Do you recognize this</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 159</p> <p>1 (<u>Exhibit 17</u> was marked for</p> <p>2 identification.)</p> <p>3 MR. GOODMAN: Q. <u>Exhibit 17</u> are supplemental</p> <p>4 responses for defendant's first request for production</p> <p>5 of documents; do you recognize this document?</p> <p>6 A. No, I don't recall seeing this.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you know why you were required to provide</p> <p>8 supplemental responses if the first set were true and</p> <p>9 correct?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you recall reviewing any documents in March</p> <p>12 of 2014 in order to provide discovery responses in this</p> <p>13 case?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you recall looking for any documents in or</p> <p>16 about March of 2014 in connection with this case?</p> <p>17 A. Looking for my own documents?</p> <p>18 Q. Yes.</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you recall looking for your own documents</p> <p>21 during the year 2014 in connection with this case?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 COURT REPORTER: Q. 18.</p> <p>24 MR. GOODMAN: Q. <u>Exhibit 18</u> are your</p> <p>25 supplemental responses to the first set of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 161</p> <p>1 document?</p> <p>2 A. No, I can't say I do.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you know why you provided a second</p> <p>4 supplemental response to the request for production of</p> <p>5 documents?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Again, as you sit here today, you don't ever</p> <p>8 recall looking for any documents, in 2014, to provide</p> <p>9 information for discovery?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. That's correct?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Take a look -- I believe we've marked this</p> <p>14 previously as Exhibit 3. Yes. Take a look at what</p> <p>15 we've marked previously as Exhibit 3. It should be a</p> <p>16 collection of pictures?</p> <p>17 A. Okay.</p> <p>18 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>19 Do you recognize any of these photographs?</p> <p>20 A. No, I've never seen this before.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you know if you took these?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you recognize the label in the first set,</p> <p>24 the Sara Lee 100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread?</p> <p>25 A. Yes. Have I seen the label before?</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 162</p> <p>1 Q. Do you recognize the label is my question.</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. How do you recognize the label?</p> <p>4 A. I've seen it before and I've purchased this</p> <p>5 product.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you recall when you purchased this product?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you know what part of this label you</p> <p>9 reviewed, in particular?</p> <p>10 A. The front part of the label.</p> <p>11 Q. What on the front part of the label did you</p> <p>12 review?</p> <p>13 A. Probably the whole front label.</p> <p>14 Q. Probably or did you?</p> <p>15 A. There aren't too many words on it, so the</p> <p>16 whole thing.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Were there any parts of this label that</p> <p>18 you particularly relied in making your purchase of Sara</p> <p>19 Lee 100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread?</p> <p>20 A. That it was 100 percent whole wheat.</p> <p>21 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>22 A. And that it was an excellent source of whole</p> <p>23 grain.</p> <p>24 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>25 A. No, not specifically.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 164</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know what ascorbic acid is?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you know what wheat bran is?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you know if 100 percent whole wheat bread</p> <p>7 includes high fructose corn syrup, whether it's in this</p> <p>8 label?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you care whether this bread contains high</p> <p>11 fructose corn syrup?</p> <p>12 A. When I was purchasing it I wasn't looking for</p> <p>13 it.</p> <p>14 Q. When you were purchasing this bread did you</p> <p>15 care that it contained calcium peroxide?</p> <p>16 A. No, when I purchased this bread I did not look</p> <p>17 at the ingredients list.</p> <p>18 Q. So you didn't care?</p> <p>19 A. I wouldn't say that I didn't care, it's just</p> <p>20 not something that I'm used to doing.</p> <p>21 Q. So I'm asking you whether you cared that this</p> <p>22 bread contained calcium peroxide when you purchased?</p> <p>23 A. Not when I purchased it.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you care that this product contained datem</p> <p>25 when you purchased it?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 163</p> <p>1 Q. You didn't care that it was an excellent</p> <p>2 source of calcium?</p> <p>3 A. No. I usually figure I'm good on calcium with</p> <p>4 milk.</p> <p>5 Q. You didn't care that it was a good source of</p> <p>6 fiber?</p> <p>7 A. I did care.</p> <p>8 Q. Second page of these pictures is a side view</p> <p>9 of the package, part of the packet, appears to be. Do</p> <p>10 you recognize any part of this label?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you review this part of the label prior to</p> <p>13 purchasing Sara Lee 100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread?</p> <p>14 A. I've looked at this label. I don't know when</p> <p>15 it was, if it was before or after the purchase.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you recall what parts of this that we're</p> <p>17 looking at here, the page that you reviewed in</p> <p>18 particular?</p> <p>19 A. The serving size and the carbohydrates and the</p> <p>20 calories.</p> <p>21 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>22 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you know what calcium peroxide is?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you know what datem is?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 165</p> <p>1 A. The thing is I didn't know it contained it</p> <p>2 when I purchased it.</p> <p>3 Q. I'm asking you if you would have cared.</p> <p>4 A. If I knew?</p> <p>5 Q. Yes.</p> <p>6 A. If I knew I probably would care.</p> <p>7 Q. There was a way for you to know, right, you</p> <p>8 could have read the ingredients.</p> <p>9 A. But I didn't.</p> <p>10 Q. Right. So if you cared you could have read</p> <p>11 the ingredients, right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, I could have.</p> <p>13 Q. But you didn't?</p> <p>14 A. Right.</p> <p>15 Q. You see on the bottom it says in bold:</p> <p>16 Contains wheat, soy and milk. Do you see that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Did you care that it contained wheat, soy and</p> <p>19 milk at the time you purchased this product?</p> <p>20 A. Not at the time.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you care now?</p> <p>22 A. Yeah, I do care now.</p> <p>23 Q. Why?</p> <p>24 A. You know, I would try to stay away from</p> <p>25 something with high fructose corn syrup in it.</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 166</p> <p>1 Q. So you don't buy things with high fructose 2 corn syrup in them? 3 A. I'm not saying I don't buy, but I try to stay 4 away from it. 5 Q. How do you make sure you stay away from high 6 fructose corn syrup? 7 A. I don't. 8 Q. Do you read ingredients to make sure that the 9 things that you buy don't have high fructose corn syrup 10 today? 11 A. Not all the time. 12 Q. Do you ever do that? 13 A. It's not a regular habit of mine. 14 Q. Do you ever do that, Mr. Ang? 15 A. I'm sure I've looked at the ingredients list. 16 Q. When? 17 A. I don't recall, specifically. 18 Q. When did you look on an ingredients list to 19 see if it has high fructose corn syrup? 20 A. I can't be specific. 21 Q. Can you give me a general example? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Do you know what soy lecithin is? 24 A. No. 25 Q. If you had known that this product had soy</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 168</p> <p>1 Q. Why did you look at that? 2 A. Because it was on the front label, easily 3 accessible. 4 Q. Where was it? 5 A. On the front of the package. 6 Q. You understand this information is on the 7 front of the package? 8 A. Yeah, on the front side; like the top part of 9 the bread package. 10 Q. The top part of the front of the bread 11 package. 12 So on the first page of Exhibit 3 -- this is 13 the front of the label, correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. So where does the third -- I'm sorry, fourth 16 page fit in? 17 A. Right here on the side of the package. 18 Q. Okay. On the side of the package? 19 A. Yeah. 20 Q. So you read the side of the package? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. And why did you read this information? 23 A. It was easily available. So when I was 24 looking at the front of the package I also looked at 25 this.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 167</p> <p>1 lecithin in it would you have bought it? 2 A. I don't know what it is. 3 Q. Do you know what soy flour is? 4 A. I'm assuming it's flour made out of soy. 5 Q. If you knew that this product had soy flour in 6 it would you have bought it? 7 A. Yeah, that wouldn't have stopped me from 8 buying it. 9 Q. Next page. Picture of the other side of the 10 bread bag where it says: Facts based on two slices of 11 bread. 12 Do you recall seeing this information on the 13 Sara Lee Whole Wheat Bread label? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Are you looking at the same thing I am? 16 A. No, I'm not. 17 Q. Should be on the page that says: Facts based 18 on two slices of bread. 19 Green with circles. 20 A. Yeah. 21 Q. What are -- those circles have the calories; 22 did you look at that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Did you look at this circle with the calories? 25 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 169</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. What information did you look at with 2 respect to what's on this fourth page picture? 3 A. I looked at all of it. I looked at these six 4 bubbles. I don't think I read the small black text. 5 Q. And why didn't you read the small black text? 6 A. That's not something I'm kind of really used 7 to looking at. 8 Q. So you don't usually read the small print? 9 A. No, I looked at these because they were 10 available. 11 Q. Easy to read? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is there anything, to your knowledge, 14 inaccurate about any of the statements in those 15 bubbles? 16 A. Not to my knowledge. 17 Q. Do you know whether 5 grams of sugar is a lot 18 for two pieces of bread? 19 A. You know, I don't know if that's a lot or a 20 little. I don't know what the baseline would be. 21 Q. Did you care about the sugar content? 22 A. Yeah, I looked at it. 23 Q. What would have been too much sugar for you to 24 buy this bread? 25 A. Per slice?</p>



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 170</p> <p>1 Q. Based on two slices, Mr. Ang, if you can see, 2 if you read the package. 3 A. <b>I'd say if it was over 20.</b> 4 Q. 20 grams? 5 A. <b>Yeah.</b> 6 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with any sandwich 7 bread that has over 20 grams of sugar per two slices? 8 A. <b>No.</b> 9 Q. How about the fiber content, is that enough 10 fiber for you to buy this product? 11 A. <b>That didn't determine whether I bought it or</b> 12 <b>not.</b> 13 Q. What about sodium, did that determine whether 14 you bought it or not? 15 A. <b>No.</b> 16 Q. What about the whole grain, did that determine 17 whether you bought it or not? 18 A. <b>No.</b> 19 Q. Do you know whether 28 grams of whole grain is 20 a lot? 21 A. <b>I don't know if that's a lot.</b> 22 Q. Is there a particular number of whole grains 23 that you're looking for in bread? 24 A. <b>Not in particular.</b> 25 Q. Is there a minimum amount of whole grain you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 172</p> <p>1 Q. Did you read the label for these Thomas' Mini 2 Bagels other than just seeing if it was a Thomas' Mini 3 Bagel? 4 A. <b>You know, I can't recall if I did or not.</b> 5 Q. Okay. Looking at the pictures does that 6 refresh any recollection you had of looking at any part 7 of that label? 8 A. <b>No.</b> 9 Q. Okay. Next set of pictures is for Sara Lee 10 Classic 100 percent Whole Wheat. Do you recognize this 11 label? 12 A. <b>Yes.</b> 13 Q. How do you recognize this label? 14 A. <b>I have purchased this product before.</b> 15 Q. And why did you purchase this product? 16 A. <b>'Cause I like the taste and it was wheat bread</b> 17 <b>as opposed to white bread.</b> 18 Q. And the price? 19 A. <b>And the price.</b> 20 Q. Were there any particular parts of this label 21 that you looked at before you bought it? 22 A. <b>I looked at the front label.</b> 23 Q. One on the first page? 24 A. <b>Yes.</b> 25 Q. Okay. Any other parts?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 171</p> <p>1 want in your bread? 2 A. <b>No.</b> 3 Q. Let's go to the next set of pictures, Exhibit 4 3. It should be Thomas' Mini Bagels. Have you ever 5 seen this label before? 6 A. <b>I have seen this label before.</b> 7 Q. Have you ever bought this product? 8 A. <b>Not that I recall.</b> 9 Q. How do you recall seeing this label, just in 10 the store? 11 A. <b>Yes.</b> 12 Q. Have you ever considered buying Thomas' Mini 13 Bagels? 14 A. <b>No.</b> 15 Q. Would didn't you buy them? 16 A. <b>I don't remember.</b> 17 Q. Why did you consider buying them? 18 A. <b>You know, when I'm looking at bagels I start</b> 19 <b>off looking at all of them.</b> 20 Q. Just comparison shopping? 21 A. <b>Yeah.</b> 22 Q. Do you recall what bagels you bought instead 23 of these Thomas' Mini Bagels if you did buy any other 24 bagels? 25 A. <b>I don't recall.</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 173</p> <p>1 A. <b>Not that I recall.</b> 2 Q. What on the front label in particular did you 3 look at? 4 A. <b>I looked at the entire front label.</b> 5 Q. Nothing in particular? 6 A. <b>No.</b> 7 Q. Did you check out the calories and 8 carbohydrates in this product? 9 A. <b>I don't remember if I did or not.</b> 10 Q. On the third page there's a 100 percent whole 11 grain sticker or mark; do you see that? 12 A. <b>Yes.</b> 13 Q. Do you recognize that sticker or mark? 14 A. <b>No.</b> 15 Q. Never seen that before, to your knowledge? 16 A. <b>Doesn't look familiar.</b> 17 Q. Do you know whether something that provides 28 18 or more grams per serving of whole grain is a good 19 source of whole grains if the Whole Grain Counsel 20 recommends 48 grams or more of whole grains in a day? 21 A. <b>No, I wouldn't know if you could classify that</b> 22 <b>as good.</b> 23 Q. Do you know whether, in your mind, as a 24 consumer, something that provides more than 50 percent 25 of a substance is a good source of that substance?</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 174</p> <p>1 A. I wouldn't know if it was good. I would know 2 there was more than 50 percent but I wouldn't classify 3 that as good. 4 Q. When you're buying something, if something 5 doesn't provide at least 50 percent of something you 6 wouldn't consider it to be a good source of that thing? 7 A. No, 'cause I don't know what would be 8 considered a good source. 9 Q. Did you ever ask anybody what would be 10 considered a good source? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Did you do any research to determine what 13 would be considered a good source? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Do you ever do anything at all to educate 16 yourself as to whether something would constitute a 17 good source of a substance? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Okay. Next set of pictures is a picture of 20 Boboli Original Crust, have you ever seen this before? 21 A. I have seen it. 22 Q. You've seen this product, have you ever bought 23 this product? 24 A. Not that I remember. 25 Q. Have you ever read this label before?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 176</p> <p>1 Q. When you say what it was called, you 2 recognized that it was Bimbo Toasted Bread, which is 3 what you buy? 4 A. Yeah. 5 Q. Anything else? 6 A. No, not that I remember. 7 Q. Did you look at the calories and carbohydrate 8 content of this product? 9 A. I don't remember looking at that. 10 Q. Why not? 11 A. It was just something that I had before, so it 12 wasn't a new product that I was looking at. 13 Q. Do you know what ammonium chloride is? 14 A. No. 15 Q. If you knew that this product contained 16 ammonium chloride would you have bought it? 17 A. That didn't determine my purchase of this. 18 Q. Same thing, talking about datem before, if you 19 had known that this product contained datem you still 20 would have bought it, right? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. How about the azodicarbonamide? 23 A. I don't know what that is. 24 Q. If you knew that was in this product would you 25 still have bought it?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 175</p> <p>1 A. I've seen them in the store, I can't say that 2 I've actually spent a lot of time looking -- 3 Q. Just walking by and seeing it? 4 A. Yeah. 5 Q. Next set of pictures is for Bimbo Toasted 6 Bread; do you recognize this label? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. How do you recognize this label? 9 A. I've purchased it before. 10 Q. Okay. This is the Bimbo Toasted Bread 11 Original, 14 Slices. Have you bought this Bimbo 12 Original in the 14 slice size? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And what parts of this package did you review? 15 A. I looked at the front of this package. 16 Q. Okay. Is that what's on the first page? 17 A. Looks like the first and second page and the 18 last page. I would say the front. 19 Q. Okay. What in particular on those pictures 20 did you review before you purchased this product? 21 A. I just looked at the entire front package of 22 it. 23 Q. Did you look at anything in particular? 24 A. I looked at what it was called, and it was 25 probably mostly what I was focused on.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 177</p> <p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. All right. I already asked you about the 3 artificial color. If you had known it had artificial 4 color you still would have bought that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. On the second to the last page, Mr. Ang, 7 there's a red sticker that says: Caution, do not 8 microwave. 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. Do you recall seeing that on Bimbo Toasted 11 Bread products? 12 A. Yeah, I have seen that before. 13 Q. Have you ever microwaved Bimbo Toasted Bread? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not? 16 A. It's like do you microwave your crackers? 17 Q. Do you know why you can't microwave Bimbo 18 Toasted Bread? 19 A. I don't know. 20 Can you tell me, now that you brought that up? 21 Q. I'll take you out for a beer some time. I 22 don't answer questions in my own depositions. 23 Next set of pictures is Thomas' Bagel Thins, 24 Plain. Do you recognize this package? 25 A. Yes.</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 178</p> <p>1 Q. And how do you recognize this package?</p> <p>2 A. <b>I've purchased this product before.</b></p> <p>3 Q. This is bad picture taking in this one.</p> <p>4 What parts of the package had you reviewed</p> <p>5 before you purchased this product?</p> <p>6 A. <b>I looked at the front of the package.</b></p> <p>7 Q. The part that's on page 1?</p> <p>8 A. <b>Yes. And then I looked at the nutrition facts</b></p> <p>9 <b>on this one.</b></p> <p>10 Q. Is that the blurry picture that's --</p> <p>11 A. <b>Second to the last page, yeah.</b></p> <p>12 Q. -- page 3?</p> <p>13 A. <b>Yes.</b></p> <p>14 Q. And what part of the nutrition facts did you</p> <p>15 read?</p> <p>16 A. <b>The three that I normally look for is serving</b></p> <p>17 <b>size, calories and carbohydrates.</b></p> <p>18 Q. And, obviously, you were satisfied with those</p> <p>19 three because you bought this product, correct?</p> <p>20 A. <b>Yes.</b></p> <p>21 Q. Did you review any other part of this package?</p> <p>22 A. <b>No, other than the front and the nutrition</b></p> <p>23 <b>package.</b></p> <p>24 Q. Next set of pictures. Sara Lee Soft and</p> <p>25 Smooth. Made With 35 Percent Whole Grain, White.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 180</p> <p>1 <b>but it was probably a good deal at the time of</b></p> <p>2 <b>purchase.</b></p> <p>3 Q. Good deal, good price?</p> <p>4 A. <b>Compared to something else.</b></p> <p>5 Q. You say you've had it before, you mean when</p> <p>6 you were a kid?</p> <p>7 A. <b>Yes.</b></p> <p>8 Q. Do you recall the first time you ever had Sara</p> <p>9 Lee Soft and Smooth Bread?</p> <p>10 A. <b>No.</b></p> <p>11 Q. When you bought this product do you recall</p> <p>12 looking at any parts of the label other than the fact</p> <p>13 that it was Sara Lee Soft and Smooth and you'd had it</p> <p>14 before?</p> <p>15 A. <b>I looked at the front of the label. I can't</b></p> <p>16 <b>say that I really checked out the back.</b></p> <p>17 Q. But do you know if you looked at any</p> <p>18 particular parts of the front label?</p> <p>19 A. <b>Not in particular, I just looked at the whole</b></p> <p>20 <b>front label.</b></p> <p>21 Q. You mean you just saw it?</p> <p>22 A. <b>No, I read it.</b></p> <p>23 Q. What were you reading, in particular?</p> <p>24 A. <b>I mean there's not a lot here, so everything,</b></p> <p>25 <b>you know, from Sara Lee moving down to excellent source</b></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 179</p> <p>1 Do you recognize this product?</p> <p>2 A. <b>Yes.</b></p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And how do you recognize this product?</p> <p>4 A. <b>I have brought this product.</b></p> <p>5 Q. You understand this to be white bread?</p> <p>6 A. <b>Yep.</b></p> <p>7 Q. I don't think you identified any Sara Lee</p> <p>8 white bread products in your previous identification of</p> <p>9 numerous products that you bought.</p> <p>10 A. <b>Yeah, it's not something that I purchase</b></p> <p>11 <b>regularly, but I have purchased it.</b></p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Do you know when you purchased this</p> <p>13 product?</p> <p>14 A. <b>I don't recall.</b></p> <p>15 Q. Do you recall how much you paid for it?</p> <p>16 A. <b>No.</b></p> <p>17 Q. Do you recall what store you bought this</p> <p>18 product at?</p> <p>19 A. <b>I don't know.</b></p> <p>20 Q. Do you recall in what year you might have</p> <p>21 bought this product?</p> <p>22 A. <b>I don't remember.</b></p> <p>23 Q. Why did you buy this product?</p> <p>24 A. <b>You know, I've had this product before, so I</b></p> <p>25 <b>knew what it tasted like and -- I can't say for sure,</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 181</p> <p>1 <b>of calcium.</b></p> <p>2 Q. Did you buy this bread because it was an</p> <p>3 excellent source of calcium?</p> <p>4 A. <b>Not specifically because it was an excellent</b></p> <p>5 <b>source of calcium.</b></p> <p>6 Q. Did you buy this bread because it had no high</p> <p>7 fructose corn syrup?</p> <p>8 A. <b>Not particularly.</b></p> <p>9 Q. Did you buy this bread because it was a good</p> <p>10 source of fiber?</p> <p>11 A. <b>No. But I think compared to the other</b></p> <p>12 <b>product, like compared to Safeway white bread, on that</b></p> <p>13 <b>package it doesn't say a good source of fiber, good</b></p> <p>14 <b>source of whole grain, good source of calcium. So I</b></p> <p>15 <b>swayed towards Sara Lee bread.</b></p> <p>16 Q. Again, because if they were roughly the same</p> <p>17 price or a better deal?</p> <p>18 A. <b>Yeah.</b></p> <p>19 Q. But I asked you about good source of fiber,</p> <p>20 you didn't buy this bread solely because it was a good</p> <p>21 source of whole grain, correct?</p> <p>22 A. <b>Not solely.</b></p> <p>23 Q. Right. But because -- do you recall comparing</p> <p>24 this bread to Safeway bread and determining whether</p> <p>25 this was a better source of fiber than Safeway's bread?</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, Inc.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 182</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you remember comparing this to Safeway's</p> <p>3 bread and determining whether it was a better source of</p> <p>4 whole grain?</p> <p>5 A. No. I just took it for face value on the</p> <p>6 front of the package.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you know what made with 35 percent whole</p> <p>8 grain means?</p> <p>9 A. No. I would assume it just means 35 percent</p> <p>10 of the flour they use is whole grain flour.</p> <p>11 Q. 35 percent of the wheat flour they use is</p> <p>12 whole grain flour?</p> <p>13 A. The flour in general is whole grain.</p> <p>14 Q. Any flour in general? What other flour goes</p> <p>15 into wheat bread?</p> <p>16 A. In the 100 percent whole wheat bread there's</p> <p>17 actually soy flour in it.</p> <p>18 Q. That's not a grain though, is it?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you know what other grain flour goes into</p> <p>21 wheat bread?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. You can see in this set of pictures on the</p> <p>24 second page, first ingredient is enriched bleached</p> <p>25 wheat flour. Do you know if that is whole wheat flour?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 184</p> <p>1 Softies donut?</p> <p>2 A. I'm sure I have.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you know where Entenmann's Softies donuts</p> <p>4 are baked?</p> <p>5 A. I don't know.</p> <p>6 Q. When you ate an Entenmann's Softies donut did</p> <p>7 you believe you were eating a donut from a bakery as</p> <p>8 opposed to donut from a factory?</p> <p>9 A. No, I assumed it was from a factory.</p> <p>10 (Off the record.)</p> <p>11 THE COURT: So here is, <u>Exhibit 20</u>.</p> <p>12 (<u>Exhibit 20</u> was marked for</p> <p>13 identification.)</p> <p>14 MR. GOODMAN: Q. <u>Exhibit 20</u>, Mr. Ang, is a</p> <p>15 set of documents that relate to a Sara Lee 100 % Whole</p> <p>16 Wheat label on it, we'll mark it with the label.</p> <p>17 There's also a set of pictures -- demonstrative the bag</p> <p>18 itself. I'm not marking that, but refer to it if you</p> <p>19 would like to be able to see it in three dimensional.</p> <p>20 A. Okay.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you recognize this label?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And again, Mr. Ang, what part of this label</p> <p>24 did you review when you purchased this product?</p> <p>25 A. I reviewed the front part of the bag.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 183</p> <p>1 A. I don't know.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know if that's a type of flour?</p> <p>3 A. I would assume so.</p> <p>4 Q. On the next page it says whole grain. If it's</p> <p>5 whole wheat flour, whole barley flour, do you know what</p> <p>6 whole wheat flour is?</p> <p>7 A. I'm assuming it's flour made out of whole</p> <p>8 wheat.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you know what barley flour is?</p> <p>10 A. Flour made from barley.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you know if barley is a grain?</p> <p>12 A. I believe it is.</p> <p>13 Q. If this didn't have any whole grain would you</p> <p>14 still have bought it?</p> <p>15 A. For this, yes, I was looking for white bread.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you recognize the last set of pictures as</p> <p>17 Entenmann's Soft Wheat Bread?</p> <p>18 A. I've seen it before.</p> <p>19 Q. You've never bought it, though?</p> <p>20 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>21 Q. You seen it before, but there's box sitting in</p> <p>22 front of you, right?</p> <p>23 A. I've seen in the store, though. I guess</p> <p>24 people bring it into work.</p> <p>25 Q. Right. Have you ever eaten an Entenmann's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 185</p> <p>1 Q. And you're gesturing toward the -- can you</p> <p>2 just hold it up and point to it, please? Thank you.</p> <p>3 So basically this corresponds to the second</p> <p>4 and third pages of <u>Exhibit 20</u>; is that fair?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And, again, other than the fact that it says</p> <p>7 Sara Lee 100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread, was there</p> <p>8 anything that you relied on in making a purchase of</p> <p>9 this product?</p> <p>10 A. Not in terms of making my purchasing decision.</p> <p>11 Q. Before we move on, did any of the Sara Lee</p> <p>12 100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread that you bought have this</p> <p>13 labeling on it?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. You looked at the bag and made sure that it's</p> <p>16 the same bag that you purchased?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 MR. GOODMAN: I'm trying to keep this stuff in</p> <p>19 order here.</p> <p>20 Mark that one next, please.</p> <p>21 COURT REPORTER: This is 21.</p> <p>22 (<u>Exhibit 21</u> was marked for</p> <p>23 identification.)</p> <p>24 MR. GOODMAN: Q. We've marked as <u>Exhibit 21</u> a</p> <p>25 set of documents representing the label off the Sara</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 186</p> <p>1 Lee 100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread. Do you recognize 2 this label? 3 <b>A. Yes.</b> 4 Q. And do you recognize this as a product that 5 you purchased? 6 <b>A. Yes.</b> 7 Q. Did the product that you purchased have this 8 particular label? 9 <b>A. I believe so.</b> 10 Q. Do you recall reviewing this label before you 11 purchased this product? 12 <b>A. Yes.</b> 13 Q. And what parts of the label did you review 14 before you purchased the product? 15 <b>A. Like the last one, I looked at the front part,</b> 16 <b>this part.</b> 17 Q. Okay. And again, sir, we've talked about this 18 same label before with respect to the front part. This 19 one also has the bubbles on the side. 20 <b>A. Uh-hum.</b> 21 Q. Is that yes? 22 <b>A. Yes.</b> 23 Q. And you looked at those, correct? 24 <b>A. Yes.</b> 25 Q. And your answer is the same with respect to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 188</p> <p>1 the weapon the two labels is in the ingredients; one 2 has soy flour and one doesn't. 3 <b>A. Okay.</b> 4 Q. Do you remember whether the bread you bought 5 had an ingredient of soy flour versus not having an 6 ingredient of soy flour? 7 <b>A. No. Like I said, when I was purchasing it I</b> 8 <b>wasn't going through the ingredient list.</b> 9 Q. So you're not sure which label the bread that 10 you bought had? 11 <b>A. Yes.</b> 12 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> I'll take that back. 13 Is that 23? 14 <b>COURT REPORTER:</b> Yes. 15 (<u>Exhibit 23</u> was marked for 16 identification.) 17 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Q. And with regard to 18 <u>Exhibit 23</u>, another label, this one for 16 Ounce Sara 19 Lee Classic 100 Percent Whole Wheat. Did you ever buy 20 any product with this particular label on it? 21 <b>A. Again, this looks pretty similar to Exhibit</b> 22 <b>21, so I couldn't tell you for certain if it was this</b> 23 <b>label or that label.</b> 24 Q. And by this label you mean what we've marked 25 as <u>Exhibit 23</u>?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 187</p> <p>1 how you relied on those bubbles with respect to this 2 label, correct? 3 <b>A. Yes.</b> 4 Q. Okay. And you did not look at the back of 5 this label, correct? 6 <b>A. I don't remember looking at the back of this</b> 7 <b>label.</b> 8 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Q. Let's mark these documents. 9 <b>COURT REPORTER:</b> This is 22. 10 (<u>Exhibit 22</u> was marked for 11 identification.) 12 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Q. <u>Exhibit 22</u> is another series 13 of pictures relating to a Sara Lee Classic 100 Percent 14 Whole Wheat Bread label. Do you recognize this label? 15 <b>A. Yes, but it looks really similar to</b> 16 <b><u>Exhibit 20</u>.</b> 17 Q. Do you know whether there's any difference 18 between the label on <u>Exhibit 20</u> and <u>Exhibit 22</u>? 19 <b>A. Not by glancing at it, no.</b> 20 Q. Do you know whether you purchased any Sara Lee 21 bread products with this particular label? 22 <b>A. You know, now that you're telling me they are</b> 23 <b>different I'm not sure if it was this one. They look</b> 24 <b>pretty similar to me.</b> 25 Q. Okay. One difference I can tell you between</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 189</p> <p>1 <b>A. Yes.</b> 2 Q. Were there any parts of <u>Exhibit 23</u> that you 3 relied on, other than you told me you relied on what we 4 mentioned in <u>Exhibit 21</u>? 5 <b>A. No, nothing specific to this one.</b> 6 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> <u>Exhibit 24</u>. 7 (Off the record.) 8 (<u>Exhibit 24</u> was marked for 9 identification.) 10 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Q. <u>Exhibit 24</u>, Sara Lee Soft 11 and Smooth 100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread label. Do you 12 recognize this label, Mr. Ang? 13 <b>A. It looks familiar. But, again, it looks</b> 14 <b>pretty similar to the last few that you showed me that</b> 15 <b>didn't have the green bars on it. That's the biggest</b> 16 <b>difference.</b> 17 Q. Are you aware of any other difference between 18 what we've marked as <u>Exhibit 24</u> and what we've 19 previously marked as Exhibits 21, 22 and 23? 20 <b>A. Not from memory, but by looking at them the</b> 21 <b>only difference I see is Soft and Smooth, and then some</b> 22 <b>of this language right here in the circle, high</b> 23 <b>fructose corn syrup was a little different, between</b> 24 <b>pagination. But, to be honest, they seem very similar.</b> 25 Q. Did you care that this bread was called Soft</p>



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, Inc.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 190</p> <p>1 and Smooth when you bought it?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you care that this bread was 100 percent</p> <p>4 whole wheat when you bought it?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you care that it was 100 percent wheat</p> <p>7 whole wheat or just that it was whole wheat?</p> <p>8 A. I cared that it was whole wheat, but if it was</p> <p>9 100 percent whole wheat that was even better.</p> <p>10 Q. As long as it was the same price as the</p> <p>11 comparable bread you would buy it if it was 100 percent</p> <p>12 whole wheat; is that fair?</p> <p>13 A. Yeah.</p> <p>14 Q. And again, you didn't care that there was no</p> <p>15 high fructose corn syrup in this, that's not what</p> <p>16 caused you to buy it, correct?</p> <p>17 A. No, that's not the primary reason I bought.</p> <p>18 Q. So what I said is correct?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. So any other part of this label that you</p> <p>21 looked at in the front where it says Sara Lee Soft and</p> <p>22 Smooth Whole Wheat?</p> <p>23 A. Not that I recall specifically but, you know,</p> <p>24 if I was looking at the front of the package I would</p> <p>25 have read this part also.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 192</p> <p>1 (Exhibit 25 was marked for</p> <p>2 identification.)</p> <p>3 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Mr. Ang, we've marked as</p> <p>4 Exhibit 25 labeling images for Sara Lee Soft and Smooth</p> <p>5 100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread; do you recognize this</p> <p>6 particular label?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, I've seen this before.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you recall buying a bread product with this</p> <p>9 particular label on it?</p> <p>10 A. I can't say for certain if it was this</p> <p>11 particular label.</p> <p>12 Q. How do you know if you seen this label before,</p> <p>13 it just looks familiar?</p> <p>14 A. It just looks familiar.</p> <p>15 Q. What part looked familiar to you?</p> <p>16 A. The front part, the Sara Lee logo, and the</p> <p>17 100 percent whole wheat and Green Tech I've seen</p> <p>18 before.</p> <p>19 Q. Oh, you saw it on other labels from Sara Lee,</p> <p>20 correct?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And when you say the 100 percent whole wheat</p> <p>23 do you mean 100 percent whole wheat with -- as it's</p> <p>24 depicted on this label, or just the words 100 percent</p> <p>25 whole wheat are familiar to you?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 191</p> <p>1 Q. Which part?</p> <p>2 A. The square where it says a good source of</p> <p>3 fiber, a good source of calcium, vitamin D, whole</p> <p>4 grain.</p> <p>5 Q. Were any of those numbers important to you?</p> <p>6 A. I mean, when comparing it to, you know,</p> <p>7 another loaf of bread.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you compare it to another loaf of bread?</p> <p>9 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you remember buying this particular product</p> <p>11 as opposed to some other Sara Lee 100 percent whole</p> <p>12 wheat product?</p> <p>13 A. I can't say for sure it was this product with</p> <p>14 this label.</p> <p>15 Q. Right. Do you recall seeing that white box</p> <p>16 with those statements in it when you were buying bread</p> <p>17 from Sara Lee?</p> <p>18 A. You know, it's not really something that would</p> <p>19 stand out, so I don't remember.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Did you read the back of this, or do</p> <p>21 you recall reading the back of this package, at any</p> <p>22 time?</p> <p>23 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay.</p> <p>25 MR. GOODMAN: Next? 25.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 193</p> <p>1 A. Can I see?</p> <p>2 Q. Sure. As you can see from this label it says</p> <p>3 100 Percent Whole Wheat in white on brown in a certain</p> <p>4 text font with two slices of bread depicted on it. Do</p> <p>5 you recall that labeling statement or just the words,</p> <p>6 100 percent whole wheat?</p> <p>7 A. The words, 100 percent whole wheat.</p> <p>8 Q. Not necessarily just this image?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you recall reviewing any part of this label</p> <p>11 in particular, at any time in your life other than</p> <p>12 sitting here right now? I mean this particular label,</p> <p>13 not just seeing these words before?</p> <p>14 A. Yeah, I've definitely read the front of this</p> <p>15 label. I've read no high fructose corn syrup, a good</p> <p>16 source of fiber, excellent source of whole grain.</p> <p>17 Q. Just so it's clear, Mr. Ang, you're saying</p> <p>18 that you've those read those words before, but you have</p> <p>19 testified you're not sure if you've seen this</p> <p>20 particular label before, correct?</p> <p>21 A. I've seen this particular label, which looks</p> <p>22 exactly like one of the other ones that we saw.</p> <p>23 Q. Show me the other one, please.</p> <p>24 A. Exhibit 21.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. So Exhibit 21 is a Sara Lee 100 Percent</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 194</p> <p>1 Whole Wheat Bread, correct?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. This one is Sara Lee Soft and Smooth 100</p> <p>4 Percent Whole Wheat, correct?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Those are two different labels, would</p> <p>7 you agree with me on that one?</p> <p>8 A. I think they are pretty similar.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. I'm not asking if they are similar, I'm</p> <p>10 asking if they are different labels.</p> <p>11 A. Yeah, they are different.</p> <p>12 Q. So my question to you is not -- again, I'm</p> <p>13 trying to make it clear, not whether you've seen these</p> <p>14 statements or these colors or these words before, but</p> <p>15 whether you've seen this exact label on the product</p> <p>16 that you brought.</p> <p>17 A. Yeah, I've seen this label.</p> <p>18 Q. So you've bought Sara Lee Soft and Smooth 100</p> <p>19 Percent Whole Wheat Bread, correct?</p> <p>20 A. I'm not sure if I bought this package, but I</p> <p>21 have seen this label.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. When you've seen this label where did</p> <p>23 you see it?</p> <p>24 A. On a loaf of bread.</p> <p>25 Q. Where was the loaf of bread?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 196</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you have any proof of purchase any Bimbo</p> <p>3 Bakeries products at all?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 MR. GOODMAN: I'll take that back.</p> <p>6 26.</p> <p>7 (Exhibit 26 was marked for</p> <p>8 identification.)</p> <p>9 MR. GOODMAN: Q. All right. We've marked as</p> <p>10 Exhibit 26 a bag, or images from the label for Thomas'</p> <p>11 Bagel Thins, Plain. 16 ounce or -- sorry, 13 ounce.</p> <p>12 Do you recognize this bag?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And have you ever seen that bag before?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And is this a bag that you purchased?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, I believe so.</p> <p>18 Q. What do you -- this is -- the bag that's in</p> <p>19 front of you is for the 16 presliced bagels. Do you</p> <p>20 recognize buying that size?</p> <p>21 A. I believe so.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay.</p> <p>23 A. Does it come in other sizes?</p> <p>24 Q. Have you ever bought any other size, to your</p> <p>25 knowledge?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 195</p> <p>1 A. In a grocery store.</p> <p>2 Q. Which store?</p> <p>3 A. I don't recall exactly.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you remember when you saw it?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you remember what year it was?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you remember if it was in the last two</p> <p>9 years?</p> <p>10 A. No, I don't remember.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you have a specific recollection of looking</p> <p>12 at the label that we've marked as Exhibit 25?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you have a specific recollection of looking</p> <p>15 at any particular parts of the label that we've marked</p> <p>16 as Exhibit 25?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you have any proof of purchase of any Sara</p> <p>19 Lee Soft and Smooth Bread?</p> <p>20 A. Not that I can think of.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you have any proof of purchase of any Sara</p> <p>22 Lee bread product at all?</p> <p>23 A. No, 'cause I haven't bought them since 2013.</p> <p>24 Q. And you haven't saved any proof of purchase</p> <p>25 since you last purchased them?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 197</p> <p>1 A. No, not that I recall.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Do you -- if you can see, it says 16</p> <p>3 Count Value Pack. Are you a value guy? Do you buy the</p> <p>4 value pack? Is that accurate for your shopping?</p> <p>5 A. I mean, I wouldn't say that that determined my</p> <p>6 decision to buy them.</p> <p>7 Q. If something comes in a value pack versus</p> <p>8 another size, do you have a tendency to buy one versus</p> <p>9 the other?</p> <p>10 A. Not really with those words, value pack. They</p> <p>11 don't really register too much.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. What parts of this label look familiar</p> <p>13 to you, or did you read before you purchased this</p> <p>14 particular product?</p> <p>15 Let me ask that question better, please.</p> <p>16 What parts of this label did you read before</p> <p>17 you purchased this product?</p> <p>18 A. I read the front part of this label.</p> <p>19 Q. Can you hold that up?</p> <p>20 A. Yeah.</p> <p>21 Q. Thanks. So the front part. Okay. And which</p> <p>22 part -- which words or images in particular did you</p> <p>23 read?</p> <p>24 A. I read all of it, Thomas' Bagel Thins, Plain.</p> <p>25 That about the Heart Association on there. 110</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, Inc.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 198</p> <p>1 calories. 16 bagels in a package.</p> <p>2 Q. And, again, you haven't -- to your knowledge</p> <p>3 you've never bought any other products with the</p> <p>4 American Heart Association mark on there, correct?</p> <p>5 A. If I had to guess, I'd say orange juice. But</p> <p>6 I can't say for sure.</p> <p>7 Q. And you didn't buy the orange juice because it</p> <p>8 had the Heart Association mark on it, correct?</p> <p>9 A. Not solely, but if it was next to another</p> <p>10 package of orange juice that was the same price I would</p> <p>11 have picked the one with the Heart Association.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And do you recall doing that, having</p> <p>13 two different orange juice varieties, one with a mark</p> <p>14 and one without?</p> <p>15 A. No, I can't remember.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you recall comparing Thomas' Bagels to</p> <p>17 another bagel brand that didn't have the mark and</p> <p>18 choosing Thomas' because it had the mark?</p> <p>19 A. I can't remember specifically.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you read any other part of this bag?</p> <p>21 A. I believe I read this part, this orange part</p> <p>22 here, 'cause it was sitting on the table.</p> <p>23 Q. I meant when you were purchasing the bagels.</p> <p>24 A. No. I just looked at the front.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. Do you believe you subsequently may</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 200</p> <p>1 regular bagels because they were smaller. So</p> <p>2 understanding the serving size helps out a lot.</p> <p>3 Q. But you still bought the other bagels, right?</p> <p>4 A. Yeah. I wasn't an exclusive Bagel Thin</p> <p>5 customer.</p> <p>6 Q. Right. You bought other types of bagels,</p> <p>7 bagels that didn't claim to be good source of fiber or</p> <p>8 110 calories any of the other information on that</p> <p>9 package, correct?</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. So did any of the information on that</p> <p>12 package influence any of your purchasing decisions</p> <p>13 after you read them?</p> <p>14 A. Yeah. If I was choosing between bagels and I</p> <p>15 wanted the healthier operation I'd pick these over</p> <p>16 regular.</p> <p>17 Q. When did you choose the healthier option?</p> <p>18 A. When I felt like it.</p> <p>19 Q. When did you feel like it?</p> <p>20 A. I don't remember exactly.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you remember every choosing the healthier</p> <p>22 option?</p> <p>23 A. Yeah.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you ever remember not choosing the</p> <p>25 healthier option?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 199</p> <p>1 have looked at the orange part of the back, you said?</p> <p>2 A. Probably after.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. What did you look at on the orange</p> <p>4 part, as you say?</p> <p>5 A. You know, it was one of those things that</p> <p>6 nature, I read it 'cause it was in front of me.</p> <p>7 Q. And what did you read? You said that you</p> <p>8 didn't read the small print, so what on that did you</p> <p>9 read?</p> <p>10 A. I read what was in this box. It says: Did</p> <p>11 you know?</p> <p>12 Q. Okay?</p> <p>13 A. I read: Enjoy classic bagel taste.</p> <p>14 I read: Fall in love with bagels all over</p> <p>15 again.</p> <p>16 And I read: 110 calories.</p> <p>17 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>18 A. Sure. I remember I looked at the nutrition</p> <p>19 facts, it says: Serving size, carbohydrates and</p> <p>20 calories.</p> <p>21 Q. Did anything on that package on that orange</p> <p>22 part that you just read from influence any of your</p> <p>23 purchasing decisions to buy or not buy Thomas' Bagel</p> <p>24 Thins in the future?</p> <p>25 A. You know, they just seemed healthier than the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 201</p> <p>1 A. Yeah.</p> <p>2 Q. Was there a particular reason why you would</p> <p>3 choose the healthier option?</p> <p>4 A. No, it's one of those on the spot decisions in</p> <p>5 the grocery store. Like vegetables or chips; your</p> <p>6 internal struggle, I guess.</p> <p>7 Q. That one's out there, man. Balance the good</p> <p>8 with the evil?</p> <p>9 A. I try to be good, it doesn't happen all the</p> <p>10 time.</p> <p>11 Q. You testified before bagels aren't part of</p> <p>12 your diet, anyway.</p> <p>13 A. It's not an everyday thing.</p> <p>14 Q. So it's a treat for you?</p> <p>15 A. Yeah.</p> <p>16 Q. So if you're going to buy a treat you want to</p> <p>17 have -- at least some of the time you want to have a</p> <p>18 healthier treat, if possible?</p> <p>19 A. I guess it's like diet soda. You shouldn't be</p> <p>20 drinking soda but, if you do, diet, you would be better</p> <p>21 off than regular.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you know what's in diet soda?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you know if artificial sweeteners are</p> <p>25 better for you than high fructose corn syrup?</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 202</p> <p>1 A. No. But my rationale is soda is zero calories 2 versus like 250 in a can of Coke. 3 Q. So it's just purely calorie based? 4 A. For sodas, yeah. 5 Q. What about for bagels? 6 A. I feel like that takes a lot more, you know, 7 you're looking at serving size and -- 8 Q. So serving size, calories? 9 A. Yeah. 10 Q. Anything else? Carbohydrates? 11 A. Yeah. 12 Q. Anything else? 13 A. No. 14 MR. GORE: Mark, I need to take a restroom 15 break. 16 MR. GOODMAN: Then I guess we should take a 17 restroom break. 18 VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24 p.m. 19 (Recess taken from 3:25 p.m. to 3:33 20 p.m.) 21 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:33 p.m. 22 (Exhibit 27 was marked for 23 identification.) 24 MR. GOODMAN: Q. We're back on the record 25 now.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 204</p> <p>1 Toasted bread that you remember buying? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And again, you've already told me that you 4 looked at that it's called toasted bread and that it 5 was 14 slices. Was there anything else that you looked 6 at on this packaging? 7 A. No, since I was familiar with the product I 8 didn't do a lot of investigating. 9 Q. Again, with respect to this bag, it's got a 10 clear, see-through part of the bag so you can see the 11 bread product, correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Did you look at the bread through the package 14 when you bought it? 15 A. Yeah, to make sure it wasn't broken up or 16 crumbled. 17 Q. You wanted whole pieces of bread? 18 A. Right. 19 Q. Were you looking for anything else when you 20 were looking through the window? 21 A. I guess any other kind of damages or anything 22 other than bread inside the package. 23 Q. Were you ever afraid that your toasted bread 24 would get moldy? 25 A. No.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 203</p> <p>1 And I've marked as Exhibit 27 another Thomas's 2 Bagel Thins image. I'll put the bag in front of you. 3 This is for eight count bagels. Do you recognize 4 these? 5 A. Yeah. The packaging looks familiar, but now 6 that you show me this one I'm not 100 percent sure 7 which one's I'll find, which count it was, the 24 pack 8 or the 16 count. 9 Q. Okay. Did you review any part of that label? 10 A. Okay. Same as the last one, the front of the 11 Thomas Bagel Thins, Plain, 110 Calories and the Heart 12 Association logo. 13 Q. Did you read the back of the label? 14 A. I don't remember doing so. 15 Q. Okay. 16 MR. GORE: I think this is Number 28. 17 MR. GOODMAN: All right. That's it. 18 (Exhibit 28 was marked for 19 identification.) 20 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Exhibit 28 is images from 21 the Bimbo Toasted Bread packages. I've already asked 22 you some questions about this so I'm not going to spend 23 any time on it. Do you recognize this packaging? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. This is the same packaging as the Bimbo</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 205</p> <p>1 Q. Why not? 2 A. Just because, you know, they were treated more 3 like crackers. 4 Q. And did the toasted bread has a best-buy date 5 on it when you bought it? 6 A. I don't remember that. 7 Q. Did you ever look at a best-buy date on a 8 package of toasted bread? 9 A. Not that I recall. 10 MR. GOODMAN: Can you mark that next, please? 11 MR. GORE: What number is this? 12 COURT REPORTER: 29. 13 MR. GOODMAN: Exhibit 29 -- 14 (Exhibit 29 was marked for 15 identification.) 16 MR. GOODMAN: Q. -- is an April 19, 2013, 17 letter from Mr. Gore to me, and it purports to be a 18 notice and demand letter under the Consumer Legal 19 Rendering Act, re: a, b, Bimbo Bakeries, U.S.A. 20 Do you recognize this document, Mr. Ang? 21 A. No, I don't. 22 Q. Have you ever seen this document before? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Do you know whether Bimbo Bakeries has ever 25 represented its goods as having a sponsorship that it</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 206</p> <p>1 did not have?</p> <p>2 <b>A. No, not that I know of.</b></p> <p>3 Q. Do you know whether Bimbo Bakeries has ever</p> <p>4 represented any of its good to have approval that it</p> <p>5 did not have?</p> <p>6 <b>A. No, not that I know of.</b></p> <p>7 Q. Do you know whether Bimbo Bakeries has ever</p> <p>8 represented that its goods had characteristics that it</p> <p>9 did not have?</p> <p>10 <b>A. Yeah, it was the 100 percent whole wheat claim</b></p> <p>11 <b>on bread.</b></p> <p>12 Q. And how do you know that the characteristic</p> <p>13 was not true?</p> <p>14 <b>A. I found that out through Mr. Gore.</b></p> <p>15 Q. Have you ever undertaken to determine whether</p> <p>16 that characteristic was untrue, other than what</p> <p>17 Mr. Gore told you?</p> <p>18 <b>A. No, not independently.</b></p> <p>19 Q. Do you know why that characteristic is untrue?</p> <p>20 <b>A. It's because it doesn't have 100 percent whole</b></p> <p>21 <b>wheat flour, it also contains soy flour.</b></p> <p>22 Q. So your understanding is that the bread does</p> <p>23 not have 100 percent whole wheat flour in it?</p> <p>24 <b>A. No, it also has soy flour.</b></p> <p>25 Q. Do you know whether the wheat flour that's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 208</p> <p>1 Q. Do you know whether Bimbo has ever represented</p> <p>2 its goods to have benefits that they don't actually</p> <p>3 have?</p> <p>4 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>5 Q. Do you know whether Bimbo has ever represented</p> <p>6 its goods to be in quantities they are not actually in?</p> <p>7 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>8 Q. Do you know whether Bimbo has ever represented</p> <p>9 that its goods are of a particular standard?</p> <p>10 <b>A. Can you go back to the last one, the quantity</b></p> <p>11 <b>one?</b></p> <p>12 Q. Sure.</p> <p>13 <b>A. What was that?</b></p> <p>14 Q. Do you know whether they've ever represented</p> <p>15 its goods to be in a quantity that they are not</p> <p>16 actually in? In other words, it's -- they are selling</p> <p>17 a pound of something and they're actually selling a</p> <p>18 half a pound?</p> <p>19 <b>A. Yeah. I'm not sure if it would classify as --</b></p> <p>20 <b>going back to the whole wheat thing, the flour that</b></p> <p>21 <b>they're using is 100 percent whole wheat because</b></p> <p>22 <b>there's actually a soy percentage.</b></p> <p>23 Q. Okay. Any other products of goods that you're</p> <p>24 aware of that Bimbo sells that make that quantity claim</p> <p>25 that is not actually accurate?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 207</p> <p>1 used in Sara Lee bread is 100 percent whole wheat flour</p> <p>2 as opposed to other types of wheat flour?</p> <p>3 <b>A. Well, what would be the difference?</b></p> <p>4 Q. There's whole wheat flour and there's non</p> <p>5 whole wheat flour, as we saw, the enriched bleached</p> <p>6 flour.</p> <p>7 <b>A. I don't know the difference between those two.</b></p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Do you know whether Sara Lee uses any</p> <p>9 wheat flour in its 100 percent whole wheat bread that</p> <p>10 is not whole wheat flour?</p> <p>11 <b>A. No, I don't.</b></p> <p>12 Q. Do you know whether there's any soy flour in</p> <p>13 Sara Lee's 100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread?</p> <p>14 <b>A. Yeah, it's listed on the ingredients.</b></p> <p>15 Q. Other than what's on the ingredient list, do</p> <p>16 you know whether there's actually any soy flour in the</p> <p>17 product?</p> <p>18 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>19 Q. Do you know whether Bimbo has ever represented</p> <p>20 that its goods have ingredients that it doesn't</p> <p>21 actually have?</p> <p>22 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>23 Q. Do you know whether Bimbo has ever represented</p> <p>24 that its goods have uses that they don't actually have?</p> <p>25 <b>A. No.</b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 209</p> <p>1 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>2 Q. So my next question was are you aware that</p> <p>3 Bimbo ever represented their goods were of a particular</p> <p>4 standard?</p> <p>5 <b>A. Yeah. The Heart Association logo, you know, I</b></p> <p>6 <b>was under the assumption that the American Heart</b></p> <p>7 <b>Association had, you know, reviewed the product and put</b></p> <p>8 <b>a seal of approval on it.</b></p> <p>9 Q. Do you know if the American Heart Association</p> <p>10 did not review a Bimbo product and yet the Bimbo</p> <p>11 product still has a seal of approval on it?</p> <p>12 <b>A. I was told that the seal was actually, you</b></p> <p>13 <b>know, something that Bimbo did purchase.</b></p> <p>14 Q. That's not my question, Mr. Ang. My question</p> <p>15 is do you know whether Bimbo's products have a seal of</p> <p>16 approval on them from the American Heart Association</p> <p>17 but do not meet the standards of the American Heart</p> <p>18 Association?</p> <p>19 <b>A. They have the American Heart Association seal,</b></p> <p>20 <b>but I don't know what the standards are.</b></p> <p>21 Q. That's not my question either.</p> <p>22 Do you know whether they have a -- any of the</p> <p>23 Bimbo products that have an American Heart Association</p> <p>24 check mark, mark on them, do not actually meet the</p> <p>25 American Heart Association standards to have such a</p>



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 210</p> <p>1 mark on them?</p> <p>2 <b>A. I don't know that.</b></p> <p>3 Q. Do you know whether Bimbo has ever represented</p> <p>4 any of its goods as having a quality that they do not</p> <p>5 have?</p> <p>6 <b>A. The toasted bread is more of a cracker, it's</b></p> <p>7 <b>not really toasted bread.</b></p> <p>8 Q. Did you think it was toasted bread when you</p> <p>9 bought it?</p> <p>10 <b>A. Yeah.</b></p> <p>11 Q. You thought you were buying toast?</p> <p>12 <b>A. I didn't think I was buying toast, but I</b></p> <p>13 <b>thought I was buying something that started off light</b></p> <p>14 <b>colored, got toasted and got darker.</b></p> <p>15 Q. You bought toasted bread because you ate it as</p> <p>16 a kid, right?</p> <p>17 <b>A. Yeah.</b></p> <p>18 Q. So you knew when you bought toasted bread that</p> <p>19 you weren't buying toasted bread, you were buying a</p> <p>20 cracker, right?</p> <p>21 <b>MR. GORE:</b> Objection. Argumentative.</p> <p>22 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> I'm not arguing at all.</p> <p>23 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> What was the question again?</p> <p>24 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Read it back, please.</p> <p>25 (Record read.)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 212</p> <p>1 it was bread that had been toasted, you were buying it</p> <p>2 because you knew what the product was?</p> <p>3 <b>MR. GORE:</b> Objection. Misstates prior</p> <p>4 testimony.</p> <p>5 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> It doesn't.</p> <p>6 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Yes.</p> <p>7 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Q. Have you seen any</p> <p>8 advertising for any Bimbo products?</p> <p>9 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>10 Q. Have you ever seen any advertising for any</p> <p>11 Sara Lee products or toasted bread or anything like</p> <p>12 that?</p> <p>13 <b>A. I've seen advertisements for Sara Lee, but I</b></p> <p>14 <b>can't remember what specifically for.</b></p> <p>15 Q. Do you recall ever seeing any Sara Lee bread</p> <p>16 advertisements?</p> <p>17 <b>A. Not that I can remember specifically.</b></p> <p>18 Q. And just to be clear, Mr. Ang, you don't know</p> <p>19 how much you've paid for Bimbo products in any given</p> <p>20 year, correct?</p> <p>21 <b>A. That's correct.</b></p> <p>22 Q. And you don't know how much you paid for Bimbo</p> <p>23 products over the past four years?</p> <p>24 <b>A. I don't know that.</b></p> <p>25 Q. The past eight years?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 211</p> <p>1 <b>MR. GORE:</b> Same objection.</p> <p>2 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> You don't have to object to the</p> <p>3 question when it's read back.</p> <p>4 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> I knew it wasn't toast, but I</p> <p>5 assumed it was, you know, it started out soft and got</p> <p>6 toasted and got hard, in the package.</p> <p>7 Q. Why it did you make that assumption?</p> <p>8 <b>A. Because it was called toasted bread.</b></p> <p>9 Q. Any other reasons?</p> <p>10 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>11 Q. Did you read the ingredients in the toasted</p> <p>12 bread to determine how it got to be toasted bread?</p> <p>13 <b>A. Not as a kid.</b></p> <p>14 Q. Did you read it as an adult?</p> <p>15 <b>A. No, because I was familiar with the product.</b></p> <p>16 Q. When you were purchasing the product did you</p> <p>17 believe that it was toasted bread or did you believe it</p> <p>18 was a cracker? Not when you were a kid but when you</p> <p>19 were an adult?</p> <p>20 <b>A. To be honest, I never really thought about it.</b></p> <p>21 <b>It was something that I already bought.</b></p> <p>22 Q. So you knew what the product was and you</p> <p>23 bought it, correct?</p> <p>24 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>25 Q. So you weren't buying it because you thought</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 213</p> <p>1 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>2 Q. Do you know how much you've paid for Bimbo</p> <p>3 products in 2012?</p> <p>4 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>5 Q. And you haven't bought any Bimbo products, to</p> <p>6 your knowledge, since March of 2013; is that correct?</p> <p>7 <b>A. That's correct.</b></p> <p>8 Q. Has your girlfriend bought any?</p> <p>9 <b>A. Not that I know of.</b></p> <p>10 <b>COURT REPORTER:</b> <u>Exhibit 30</u>.</p> <p>11 (<u>Exhibit 30</u> was marked for</p> <p>12 identification.)</p> <p>13 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Q. <u>Exhibit 30</u> is from the</p> <p>14 American Heart Association's website. It's the</p> <p>15 Heart-Check mark nutritional guidelines. You've never</p> <p>16 seen this before, correct?</p> <p>17 <b>A. Correct.</b></p> <p>18 Q. Are you familiar in any way with the American</p> <p>19 Heart Association nutritional guidelines?</p> <p>20 <b>A. No.</b></p> <p>21 Q. Under the whole grains Heart-Check food</p> <p>22 certification program nutritional guidelines on the</p> <p>23 first page of <u>Exhibit 30</u>; do you see that?</p> <p>24 <b>A. Yes.</b></p> <p>25 Q. See where it says total fat less than 6.5</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

Page 214

1 grams?  
2 A. Yes.  
3 Q. Do you know whether Bimbo Bakeries' products  
4 that have the Heart-Check mark have the total fat as  
5 less than 6.5 grams?  
6 A. Not off the top of my head.  
7 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that they  
8 don't have less than that amount fat?  
9 A. I don't know.  
10 Q. Do you know whether they have saturated fat, 1  
11 gram or less?  
12 A. I do not know.  
13 Q. Do you know whether they have trans fats, less  
14 than 0.5 grams?  
15 A. I don't know.  
16 Q. Do you know whether they have cholesterol 20  
17 milligrams or less?  
18 A. I don't know.  
19 Q. Do you know whether they have 400 and -- I  
20 think that's 80 milligrams, of sodium or less per  
21 serving?  
22 A. I don't know.  
23 Q. Do you know whether any of the beneficial  
24 nutrients are 10 percent or more of the daily value?  
25 A. No.

Page 215

1 Q. Do you know if the whole grain content is  
2 51 percent or more by weight?  
3 A. I don't know.  
4 Q. Do you know what that means?  
5 A. No.  
6 Q. Do you know whether the minimum daily fiber of  
7 any Bimbo Bakeries products with a Heart-Check mark on  
8 them are 1.7 grams R8CC of 30-grams?  
9 A. I don't know.  
10 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that the  
11 Bimbo Bakeries products that have the Heart-Check mark  
12 do not meet these standards?  
13 A. I don't know the nutritional facts.  
14 Q. I understand.  
15 Do you have any reason to believe they don't  
16 meet those standards?  
17 A. No, I don't know either way if they do or not.  
18 Q. So, as you sit here today, you don't have any  
19 reason to believe they don't, correct?  
20 A. Yeah.  
21 Q. The next page, second page of Exhibit 30, part  
22 of the Heart-Check mark nutritional guidelines, at the  
23 top it says: No donations are used to support the  
24 Heart-Check program. Participating food manufacturers  
25 in the Food Certification Program pay an administrative

Page 216

1 fee to the American Heart Association, which is used to  
2 cover the program operating expenses; do you know what  
3 that means?  
4 A. Yes.  
5 Q. What does that mean to you?  
6 A. Food manufacturers who are in the Food  
7 Certification Program pay a fee to the Heart  
8 Association.  
9 Q. For what?  
10 A. To cover program operating expenses.  
11 Q. Do you know what that means?  
12 A. To keep their program running, administrative  
13 costs.  
14 Q. Do you know what it means when it says no  
15 donations are used for the Heart-Check program?  
16 A. No.  
17 Q. Let me just check my notes here.  
18 Was your Silk lawsuit settlement public  
19 information?  
20 A. I'm not sure about that.  
21 Q. Was it a class action?  
22 A. I believe so, but I'm not --  
23 Q. How much did you settle that case for?  
24 A. \$5,000.  
25 Q. Is that how much you got, or is that how much

Page 217

1 the entire case settled for?  
2 A. That's how much I got. I don't know how much  
3 the entire case settle for.  
4 Q. Okay. Were you the named plaintiff in that  
5 case?  
6 A. Yes, I believe so.  
7 Q. Anybody else in your family ever been a  
8 plaintiff in a lawsuit?  
9 A. Not that I'm aware of.  
10 Q. When your aunt talked to you about Mr. Gore's  
11 food case, did she tell you any particular brands that  
12 he was looking to sue?  
13 A. Not that I remember. I just remember it was  
14 about food labels.  
15 Q. Have you ever been involved in any lawsuits  
16 other than this one and the Silk suit?  
17 A. No.  
18 Q. Where did you go to high school?  
19 A. Saint Lawrence Academy in Santa Clara.  
20 Q. Have you done any school after Berkeley?  
21 A. No.  
22 Q. Have you had any classes in anything after  
23 Berkeley, formal education?  
24 A. Certification programs.  
25 Q. In what?

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 218</p> <p>1 A. It's LEED certification for like building 2 design, making sure they are environmentally sound. 3 L-E-E-D. 4 Q. Why are you taking those certification 5 courses? 6 A. When I was working at NVGL the company paid 7 for it, it's something good to have under my belt. 8 Q. Okay. Have you taken any other courses since 9 Berkeley? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Do you belong to a gym? 12 A. No, but I do see a personal trainer at a 13 chiropractic office. 14 Q. Chiropractor? 15 A. Chiropractor and personal trainer. 16 Q. Okay. How tall are you? 17 A. 5'11". 18 Q. How much do you weigh? 19 A. 260. 20 Q. How long have you weighed 260, about, 21 approximately that weight? 22 A. At least since I graduated. At least since 23 2008. 24 Q. Since you graduated from college? 25 A. Yeah.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 220</p> <p>1 MR. GOODMAN: I don't have any further 2 questions at this time, Mr. Ang. Thank you very much. 3 THE WITNESS: You're welcome. 4 VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's 5 deposition of -- 6 MR. GORE: I have some questions. 7 EXAMINATION 8 MR. GORE: Q. Mr. Ang, when you purchased 9 your Bimbo Bakeries products did you know if the labels 10 on them were truthful and lawful? 11 MR. GOODMAN: Lacks foundation. Asked and 12 answered. Leading. 13 THE WITNESS: I did not know, but I assumed 14 they were. 15 MR. GORE: Q. If you had known that the 16 products, Bimbo Bakeries products, that you purchased 17 were misbranded, would you have purchased them any way? 18 MR. GOODMAN: Lacks foundation. Calls for 19 speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. 20 THE WITNESS: No. 21 MR. GORE: Q. Why not? 22 A. I don't like being lied to. I like to buy 23 something that is labeled with what it actually is. 24 Q. Have you ever knowingly purchased a misbranded 25 food product?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 219</p> <p>1 Q. Have you -- since you graduated from college, 2 have you ever belonged to a gym? 3 A. I did belong to 24 Hour Fitness for a year. 4 Q. Did you go very often? 5 A. I tried to but, you know. 6 Q. Yeah. How many times do you think you went a 7 month to the 24 Hour Fitness? 8 A. I was pretty good about going at least once a 9 week, four times a month or so. 10 Q. What did you do since graduating from college 11 and then going to the gym for physical exercise? 12 A. I'll try going jogging whenever I get the 13 chance to, you know, San Francisco you go like uphill 14 and stuff. In Oakland we live be the lake so I'll try 15 to go jogging. 16 Q. How far do you go jogging? 17 A. Anywhere between two and three miles. 18 Q. How many times a week do you go jogging? 19 A. About once a week, probably. 20 Q. Have you done that since you graduated from 21 college? 22 A. Yeah. Not, you know, every week. 23 Q. Understood. But something that's around once 24 a week? 25 A. Yeah, something close to that.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 221</p> <p>1 MR. GOODMAN: Calls for speculation. 2 THE WITNESS: No, not knowingly. 3 MR. GORE: Q. How did the labels on the Bimbo 4 Bakeries products that you purchased affect your 5 purchase decision? 6 MR. GOODMAN: Lacks foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: You know, I figured they were 8 healthier, so it was down towards the, you know, 9 100 percent whole wheat, excellent source of whole 10 grains on the packaging, rather than the store brand. 11 It was a little bit more.. 12 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Were the portions of the 13 label that you're complaining about in this lawsuit, 14 were they a substantial factor in your purchase 15 decisions? 16 MR. GOODMAN: Vague and ambiguous. Lacks 17 foundation. 18 THE WITNESS: Yes, I would say so. 19 MR. GORE: Q. Can you briefly describe the 20 time period, to the best of your recollection, when you 21 stopped buying Bimbo Bakeries' products? 22 A. That would be March of 2013. 23 Q. And why did you stop buying Bimbo Bakeries' 24 products? 25 A. Because I found out they were mislabeled.</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 222</p> <p>1 Q. How do you feel about resuming buying Bimbo 2 Bakeries' products in the future? 3 A. You know, I like the way they taste. I'd buy 4 them if they were labeled properly. 5 Q. How would you satisfy yourself they were 6 labeled properly? 7 A. You know, just by knowing that the claims on 8 the packages are actually true. 9 Q. All right. 10 MR. GOODMAN: I want to mark as Exhibit 72 -- 11 MR. GOODMAN: I don't want you to mark those 12 'cause I have to take those. 13 MR. GORE: Okay. 14 MR. GORE: Q. I want to show you a package -- 15 MR. GORE: Can we go off the record for a 16 moment? 17 MR. GOODMAN: Sure. 18 VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:00 0p.m. 19 (Off the record.) 20 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 4:02. 21 MR. GORE: Q. Mr. Ang, I've placed something 22 in front of you and please tell us what it is. 23 A. Bimbo's Toasted Bread. 24 Q. Okay. Have you seen this package before? 25 MR. GOODMAN: Lacks foundation. Calls for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 224</p> <p>1 MR. GOODMAN: Calls for speculation. 2 THE WITNESS: That it's not actually a bread 3 product. 4 MR. GORE: Q. And why do you say that? 5 A. Because it contains artificial food dyes. 6 Q. When you bought this product did you see the 7 product through the clear section of the bag? 8 MR. GOODMAN: Asked and answered. 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 MR. GORE: Q. And can you generally describe 11 what the contents of the package looked like? 12 A. Yeah, it looked like stacks of toast. 13 Q. What color was the toast? 14 MR. GOODMAN: Asked and answered. 15 THE WITNESS: Brown. 16 MR. GORE: Q. And did you -- when you were 17 buying this product did you have or did you form any 18 particular belief about why the bread was brown? 19 A. I believed it was brown due to a toasting 20 process. 21 Q. When you found out this product was misbranded 22 did you stop buying it? 23 MR. GOODMAN: Lacks foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: Yes. 25 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Would you buy it again in</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 223</p> <p>1 speculation. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MR. GORE: Q. And is this the actual package 4 that you purchased of Bimbo's Toasted Bread? 5 MR. GOODMAN: Asked and answered. Lacks 6 foundation. Misstates testimony. 7 THE WITNESS: Yes. 8 MR. GORE: Q. Did you purchase this package 9 for personal consumption, or because someone told you 10 to go out and buy it? 11 A. Personal consumption. 12 Q. All right. Approximately how many times in 13 your life have you purchased this product? 14 MR. GOODMAN: Calls for speculation. Asked 15 and answered. 16 THE WITNESS: I'd say about ten times. 17 MR. GORE: Q. Okay. When you purchased this 18 product what particular portions of the label did you 19 read and rely on? 20 MR. GOODMAN: Asked and answered. Lacks 21 foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: I read Bimbo's, I read Toasted 23 Bread Original. 24 MR. GOODMAN: Q. What is your specific 25 complaint concerning the label on this product?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 225</p> <p>1 the future if you knew it was truthfully and lawfully 2 labeled? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. I placed another object in front of 5 you, Mr. Ang, and could you please tell us what it is? 6 MR. GOODMAN: Calls for speculation. Lacks 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: It's a package of Thomas' Bagel 9 Thins Plain. 10 MR. GORE: Q. Have you seen this package 11 before? 12 MR. GOODMAN: Calls for speculation. 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 MR. GORE: Q. And how is it that you 15 recognize this package? 16 MR. GOODMAN: Lacks foundation. 17 THE WITNESS: I purchased it. 18 MR. GOODMAN: Q. On approximately occasions 19 between 2009 and 2013 did you purchase this product? 20 MR. GOODMAN: Calls for speculation. Asked 21 and answered. 22 THE WITNESS: Say roughly ten. 23 MR. GORE: Q. Okay. What portions of the 24 label on this package did you read and rely on when you 25 were purchasing this product?</p>

Page 226

1 **MR. GOODMAN:** Asked and answered, several  
2 times.  
3 **THE WITNESS:** The brand. They were Bagel  
4 Thins. They were plain. The package count and also  
5 the Heart Association sticker.  
6 **MR. GORE:** Q. And what is your specific  
7 complaint in this case concerning the label on this  
8 package?  
9 **MR. GOODMAN:** Vague and ambiguous.  
10 **THE WITNESS:** I was under the assumption that  
11 the Heart Association actually did testing  
12 in comparison -- testing and comparing it to other  
13 similar products on the market; more heart-healthier  
14 than others.  
15 **MR. GORE:** Q. What understanding, if any, do  
16 you have about whether the logo that appears on this  
17 package is a paid endorsement?  
18 **A.** I understand now that it's a paid endorsement,  
19 they did not go through any sort of certification.  
20 **Q.** Did can you point to any portion of the label  
21 on this package that discloses that the Heart-Check  
22 logo is a paid endorsement?  
23 **A.** No, I don't see that.  
24 **Q.** How do you feel about purchasing this product  
25 in the future?

Page 227

1 **MR. GOODMAN:** Vague and ambiguous.  
2 **THE WITNESS:** I would purchase if it was  
3 labeled correctly.  
4 **MR. GOODMAN:** Q. Thank you.  
5 Mr. Ang, I've placed another object in front  
6 of you. Can you please tell us what it is?  
7 **A.** It's a package for Sara Lee Classic  
8 100 Percent Whole Wheat.  
9 **Q.** Have you seen this particular package before?  
10 **MR. GOODMAN:** Calls for speculation. Lacks  
11 foundation.  
12 **THE WITNESS:** Yes.  
13 **MR. GOODMAN:** Q. And how is it that you  
14 recognize this package?  
15 **A.** I've purchased this package.  
16 **Q.** Is this the package that you provided to me at  
17 our first meeting?  
18 **MR. GOODMAN:** Calls for speculation. Lacks  
19 foundation.  
20 **MR. GORE:** Strike that.  
21 **MR. GOODMAN:** Q. Is this the particular  
22 package that you provided to me?  
23 **MR. GOODMAN:** Calls for speculation. Lacks  
24 foundation.  
25 **THE WITNESS:** Yes.

Page 228

1 **MR. GORE:** Q. Did you purchase this product  
2 for your own consumption or because someone told you to  
3 go out and buy it?  
4 **MR. GOODMAN:** Same objection.  
5 **THE WITNESS:** Personal consumption.  
6 **MR. GORE:** Q. On approximately how many  
7 occasions, between 2009 and 2013, did you purchase this  
8 product for personal consumption?  
9 **MR. GOODMAN:** Asked and answered. Lacks  
10 foundation. Calls for speculation.  
11 **MR. GORE:** Q. Go ahead.  
12 **A.** I'd say close to thirty or forty.  
13 **MR. GORE:** Q. Okay. Could you please tell us  
14 the particular section on this label, on this package,  
15 that you read and relied on when you were purchasing  
16 this product?  
17 **MR. GOODMAN:** Lacks foundation. Asked and  
18 answered?  
19 **THE WITNESS:** Sara Lee brand and 100 percent  
20 whole wheat.  
21 **MR. GOODMAN:** Q. What is your specific  
22 complaint concerning the label on this package?  
23 **MR. GOODMAN:** Calls for speculation. Lacks  
24 foundation. Vague and ambiguous.  
25 **THE WITNESS:** Not all of the flour used was

Page 229

1 whole wheat, so 100 percent wasn't whole wheat.  
2 **MR. GORE:** Q. How do you know that?  
3 **A.** On the back it also lists soy flour.  
4 **Q.** Did you realize that at the time you were  
5 purchasing this product that it contained soy flour?  
6 **A.** No, not at the time of purchase.  
7 **Q.** How do you feel about purchasing this product  
8 in the future?  
9 **MR. GOODMAN:** Lacks foundation. Calls for  
10 speculation.  
11 **THE WITNESS:** I would buy it if it was labeled  
12 properly.  
13 **MR. GORE:** Q. Okay. I've place another  
14 object in front of you, and could you please tell us  
15 what it is?  
16 **A.** It's a package for Sara Lee Soft and Smooth  
17 Whole Grain White.  
18 **Q.** And do you recognize this particular package?  
19 **MR. GOODMAN:** Calls for speculation. Lacks  
20 foundation.  
21 **THE WITNESS:** Yes.  
22 **MR. GORE:** Q. How is it that you recognize  
23 this package?  
24 **A.** I purchased it.  
25 **Q.** Did you purchased it for personal consumption



<p style="text-align: right;">Page 230</p> <p>1 or because someone told you to go out and buy the 2 product? 3 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Calls for speculation. Lacks 4 foundation. 5 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Personal consumption. 6 <b>MR. GORE:</b> Q. On approximately how many 7 occasions, between 2009 and 2013, did you purchase this 8 product? 9 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Asked and answered. Calls for 10 speculation. 11 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Probably ten or less. 12 <b>MR. GORE:</b> Q. Okay. Can you please tell us 13 what particular portion of the label on this package 14 you read and relied on when you bought this product? 15 <b>A.</b> The brand name, Sara Lee. It was whole grain 16 white and no high fructose corn syrup, good source of 17 fiber, good source of whole wheat, excellent source of 18 calcium. 19 <b>Q.</b> And what is your specific complaint concerning 20 the label on this package? 21 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Lacks foundation. Calls for 22 speculation. Vague and ambiguous. 23 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> There's not really a, I guess a 24 system for measuring what a good source of whole grain 25 is, compared to an excellent source or what a poor</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 232</p> <p>1 <b>A.</b> No. 2 <b>Q.</b> We had some conversation today, I can't recall 3 whether it was on or off the record, maybe it was on 4 the record, about you have some grocery receipts at -- 5 presently have some at home, correct? 6 <b>A.</b> Correct. 7 <b>Q.</b> And will you provide all of those receipts to 8 me so I that can provide them to Mr. Goodman? 9 <b>A.</b> Yes. 10 <b>Q.</b> Will you keep all of your grocery receipts 11 from today until the end of this litigation so that I 12 can provide them to Mr. Goodman? 13 <b>A.</b> Yes. 14 <b>Q.</b> Okay. Thank you. 15 Since this lawsuit was filed in March 2013, 16 approximately how many times have you met with me to 17 work on this case? 18 <b>A.</b> I've probably seen you in person maybe six or 19 seven times. 20 <b>Q.</b> And approximately how many phone conversations 21 have we had? 22 We are not social friends, are we? 23 <b>A.</b> No. 24 <b>Q.</b> And approximately how many phone conversations 25 have we had concerning this case?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 231</p> <p>1 source is. 2 <b>MR. GORE:</b> Q. Is it your understanding that 3 this -- the label on this package is misbranded? 4 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Vague and ambiguous. Calls for 5 speculation. 6 Take back the speculation. 7 Lacks foundation. 8 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Yes. 9 <b>MR. GORE:</b> Q. How do you feel about 10 purchasing this product in the future? 11 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> That calls for speculation. 12 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> I would buy it if it was labeled 13 correctly. 14 <b>MR. GORE:</b> Q. Your responses to the written 15 discovery in this case, the document requests and the 16 interrogatories; did you review all of your responses 17 before you verified them to ensure that the information 18 in the responses was true and correct to the best of 19 your knowledge? 20 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Asked and answered. 21 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Yes. 22 <b>MR. GORE:</b> Q. Do you have any reason to 23 believe that any of the information that you provided 24 in your written discovery responses is not correct and 25 accurate?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 233</p> <p>1 <b>A.</b> I'd say ten, fifteen. 2 <b>Q.</b> And approximately how many e-mail exchanges 3 have we had concerning this case? 4 <b>A.</b> Maybe about twenty. 5 <b>Q.</b> Before your deposition started today, 6 approximately how many hours have you spent working on 7 this case? 8 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Vague and ambiguous. 9 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Not including the times that I 10 met with you or e-mailed or -- 11 <b>MR. GORE:</b> Q. No, what I'm getting at is not 12 including the time spent here today at your deposition, 13 if you added up all the time, and I realize it's just 14 an estimate, the time that you've spent talking to me 15 on the phone, meeting with me in person, e-mailing with 16 me, collecting your receipts, collecting your packages; 17 if you added it all together approximately how much 18 would it total? 19 <b>A.</b> Maybe like ten hours. That's a pretty rough 20 estimate. 21 <b>MR. GORE:</b> That's all I have. 22 <b>EXAMINATION</b> 23 <b>MR. GOODMAN:</b> Q. Mr. Ang, Mr. Gore just asked 24 you to make sure that you gave him all of your receipts 25 so he can produce to me; do you recall him asking you</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 234</p> <p>1 to do that?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And do you recall telling him that you would</p> <p>4 do that?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Has -- before he just asked you that five</p> <p>7 minutes ago has he ever asked you to keep your receipts</p> <p>8 in this case?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Before he did that, ten minutes, five minutes</p> <p>11 ago, did he ever ask you to provide him with receipts</p> <p>12 so he could produce them to me?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. When did he do that?</p> <p>15 A. Must have been after March 2013. I don't know</p> <p>16 exactly when.</p> <p>17 Q. And those are the receipts that we've marked</p> <p>18 as an Exhibit to your deposition today, the three pages</p> <p>19 of receipts?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. He never told you to try to collect other</p> <p>22 receipts; is that correct?</p> <p>23 A. That's correct.</p> <p>24 Q. And he didn't tell you to collect other</p> <p>25 documents; is that correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 236</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Oh, those packages, those were</p> <p>2 for personal consumption.</p> <p>3 I did send him other packages.</p> <p>4 Q. You sent him other packages?</p> <p>5 A. Yeah. I sent him other food labels that are</p> <p>6 not here right now.</p> <p>7 Q. Where are those food labels?</p> <p>8 A. I have no idea.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Do you know what products those food</p> <p>10 labels were for?</p> <p>11 A. I don't recall off the top of my head.</p> <p>12 Q. I'm showing you this Sara Lee Soft and Smooth</p> <p>13 package that Mr. Gore showed you. How do you know this</p> <p>14 is the package that you sent to him?</p> <p>15 A. I don't know. I can't verify. I didn't</p> <p>16 initial it or anything.</p> <p>17 Q. How about the Sara Lee Classic, how do you</p> <p>18 know that this is the package that you sent to him?</p> <p>19 A. Same thing. You know, I sent them all in a</p> <p>20 package. I didn't initial them so I can't really</p> <p>21 prove --</p> <p>22 Q. Same thing for all of these, correct?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you recall buying this 100 percent whole</p> <p>25 wheat bread and then sending the package to Mr. Gore?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 235</p> <p>1 A. That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you give him those packages because he</p> <p>3 asked you to give them to him to give them to me?</p> <p>4 A. No. He asked me to bring in or send him food</p> <p>5 packages.</p> <p>6 Q. And when did he do that?</p> <p>7 A. Around March 2013.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. You testified in response to my</p> <p>9 questions about those documents --</p> <p>10 MR. GOODMAN: Can I see those, Pierce?</p> <p>11 MR. GOODMAN: Q. -- that you had collected</p> <p>12 these from your parents' house and from your house.</p> <p>13 A. Uh-hum.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you remember that?</p> <p>15 A. Yeah.</p> <p>16 Q. Yeah. You just testified in response to</p> <p>17 Mr. Pierce's or Mr. Gore's questions that you purchased</p> <p>18 each of these yourself. Are you changing your</p> <p>19 testimony?</p> <p>20 MR. GORE: Objection. Argumentative.</p> <p>21 MR. GOODMAN: No, I'm asking if he's changing</p> <p>22 his testimony. He seems to be.</p> <p>23 MR. GORE: Objection. Argumentative.</p> <p>24 Go ahead.</p> <p>25 MR. GOODMAN: You can answer.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 237</p> <p>1 A. I don't recall buying that specific one and</p> <p>2 sending it over, but these are packages that I had</p> <p>3 around.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you know whether any of these packages came</p> <p>5 from your parents' house?</p> <p>6 A. No, I believe those were all purchased by me</p> <p>7 in San Francisco.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you recall whether you purchased Bimbo</p> <p>9 Toasted Bread in 2013?</p> <p>10 A. I don't remember specifically purchasing it.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you recall purchasing Sara Lee Classic</p> <p>12 Bread in 2013?</p> <p>13 A. I don't remember the exact moment.</p> <p>14 Q. I'm not asking for the exact moment, Mr. Ang,</p> <p>15 I'm talking about the year.</p> <p>16 A. Yeah.</p> <p>17 Q. That's hardly an exact moment.</p> <p>18 Do you remember the year?</p> <p>19 MR. GORE: Objection. Argumentative.</p> <p>20 MR. GOODMAN: You can answer.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember that far</p> <p>22 back.</p> <p>23 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Can you remember purchasing</p> <p>24 Sara Lee Soft and Smooth White Bread in 2013?</p> <p>25 A. Not specifically.</p>

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

Page 238

1 Q. Okay. How about Thomas' Bagel Thins; do you  
2 recall doing that in 2013?  
3 A. Not specifically.  
4 Q. How about Sara Lee Deluxe Bagels, did you  
5 purchase those in 2013?  
6 A. I don't know when those were purchased.  
7 Q. Do you recall purchasing Sara Lee Deluxe  
8 Bagels?  
9 A. Yeah.  
10 Q. Yeah? 'Cause you didn't list that on your  
11 types of bagels that you bought in the past. You said  
12 Thomas' and Safeway. So does that refresh your  
13 recollection that you also bought Sara Lee bagels?  
14 A. Yeah, I guess I must have.  
15 Q. What other bagels do you recall buying?  
16 A. To be honest, I don't keep track of what  
17 bagels I buy.  
18 Q. Do you keep track of what bread you buy?  
19 A. You know, those were the three brand that I  
20 gave you, that's what I typically buy.  
21 Q. Sure. But what about other brands?  
22 A. You know, I can't say for sure if, you know,  
23 exactly which brand of bread that I bought over the  
24 course of how many years.  
25 Q. How about 2013, which is one year?

Page 239

1 A. I don't really remember my bread purchases  
2 from 2013.  
3 Q. Can you remember your bread purchases from  
4 2015?  
5 A. Yeah, I think all we've had is Semifreddi's in  
6 the house since the year started.  
7 Q. Did you buy any bagels in 2015?  
8 A. No.  
9 Q. Did you buy any toasted bread in 2015?  
10 A. No.  
11 Q. You said that if toasted bread had been  
12 labeled correctly you would buy it in the future. What  
13 would toasted bread need to be labeled as for you buy  
14 it in the future?  
15 A. Some kind of cracker.  
16 Q. Again, you knew what toasted bread was before  
17 you started purchasing yourself, correct?  
18 A. What do you mean, I knew what it was?  
19 Q. You were familiar with the product, you've  
20 eaten it for several years before you started buying it  
21 yourself, correct?  
22 A. Yeah.  
23 Q. So you knew what it was, correct?  
24 A. Yeah.  
25 Q. As far as texture, consistency, taste, color,

Page 240

1 everything; right?  
2 A. Yes.  
3 Q. All right. Is there some way that you could  
4 have found out that Bimbo Toasted Bread had color in  
5 it?  
6 MR. GORE: Objection. Calls for speculation.  
7 You can answer.  
8 THE WITNESS: I could have looked at the  
9 ingredients.  
10 MR. GOODMAN: Q. If you had looked at the  
11 ingredients you would have seen that it had color in  
12 it, correct?  
13 A. Correct.  
14 Q. Is there some way you could have found out  
15 that Sara Lee 100 Percent Whole Wheat Bread had soy  
16 flour in it?  
17 MR. GORE: Objection. Calls for speculation.  
18 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
19 MR. GOODMAN: Q. How would you have done  
20 that?  
21 A. I could have looked at the ingredient list.  
22 Q. You said that you found out that these  
23 products were mislabeled. How did you find that out?  
24 A. Through my interactions with Mr. Gore.  
25 Q. What did Mr. Gore tell you about how these

Page 241

1 products are mislabeled?  
2 MR. GORE: Objection. Attorney-client  
3 privilege. I will instruct you not to answer that  
4 question.  
5 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Will you take that  
6 instruction, Mr. Ang?  
7 A. Yes.  
8 Q. Is there anything you can tell me about how  
9 these products are mislabeled without revealing  
10 Mr. Gore's advice to you?  
11 A. No.  
12 Q. Would you refuse to answer any questions about  
13 how you know that these products are mislabeled?  
14 A. Yes.  
15 Q. You said that, in response to one of  
16 Mr. Gore's questions, that you understand that the  
17 heart Mark is a paid endorsement; how do you have that  
18 enforcement?  
19 A. Through my talking with Mr. Gore.  
20 Q. And what is your understanding as to how the  
21 AAH mark is a paid endorsement?  
22 MR. GORE: Objection. Vague. Calls for  
23 speculation.  
24 You can answer.  
25 MR. GOODMAN: Q. I'm asking for his

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

Page 242

1 understanding.  
2 A. My understanding is it's something that's paid  
3 for, but not tested and certified by the American Heart  
4 Association.  
5 Q. If the product were tested and certified,  
6 would that change your understanding?  
7 MR. GORE: Objection. Incomplete  
8 hypothetical. Calls for an expert opinion.  
9 You may answer.  
10 THE WITNESS: Say that question again.  
11 MR. GOODMAN: Q. Sure. If the product were  
12 tested and certified by the AHA would it change your  
13 understanding that it's misbranded?  
14 MR. GORE: Same objection.  
15 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
16 MR. GOODMAN: Q. I don't have anything  
17 further.  
18 EXAMINATION  
19 MR. GORE: Q. Just a few more.  
20 Mr. Ang, on the package of the Bimbo Toasted  
21 Bread, do you see a date that is identified on the  
22 package as a best-before date?  
23 A. Yes.  
24 Q. And what is that date?  
25 A. May 29th, 2013.

Page 243

1 Q. On the package of -- on your package of Sara  
2 Lee Soft and Smooth Whole Grain White, do you see a  
3 best-buy date?  
4 A. Yes.  
5 MR. GOODMAN: Misstates the document.  
6 MR. GORE: Q. And what is the best-buy date?  
7 A. December 27th.  
8 Q. On your package of Sara Lee Classic  
9 100 Percent Whole Wheat, do you see a best-buy date?  
10 MR. GOODMAN: Misstates the document.  
11 THE WITNESS: Yes.  
12 MR. GORE: Q. And what is that date?  
13 A. March 28th.  
14 MR. GORE: All right. That's all I have.  
15 MR. GOODMAN: I don't have anything further.  
16 VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's  
17 deposition of Alex Ang, consisting of 3 media. We're  
18 off the record at 4:24 p.m.  
19 THE COURT: Will you want a certified  
20 transcript?  
21 MR. GOODMAN: Yes.  
22 MR. GORE: Yes.  
23 (Deposition concluded at 4:25 p.m.)  
24  
25

Page 244

1 I have read the foregoing deposition  
2 transcript and by signing hereafter, approve same.  
3  
4 Dated \_\_\_\_\_.  
5  
6  
7 \_\_\_\_\_  
8 (Signature of Deponent)  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Page 245

1 DEPOSITION OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE  
2  
3 STATE OF CALIFORNIA }  
4 COUNTY OF CONTRA COSTA } ss.  
5  
6 I, Angelica R. Gutierrez, hereby certify:  
7 I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand  
8 Reporter in the State of California, holder of  
9 Certificate Number 13292 issued by the Court  
10 Reporters Board of California and which is in full force  
11 and effect. (Fed. R. Civ. P. 28(a)).  
12 I am authorized to administer oaths or  
13 affirmations pursuant to California Code of Civil  
14 Procedure, Section 2093(b) and prior to being examined,  
15 the witness was first duly sworn by me. (Fed. R. Civ.  
16 P. 28(a), 30(f)(1)).  
17 I am not a relative or employee or attorney or  
18 counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or  
19 employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I  
20 financially interested in this action. (Fed. R. Civ. P.  
21 28).  
22 I am the deposition officer that  
23 stenographically recorded the testimony in the foregoing  
24 deposition and the foregoing transcript is a true record  
25 / / /

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

Page 246

1 of the testimony given by the witness. (Fed. R. Civ. P.  
2 30(f)(1)).

3 Before completion of the deposition, review of  
4 the transcript [ X ] was [ ] was not requested. If  
5 requested, any changes made by the deponent (and  
6 provided to the reporter) during the period allowed, are  
7 appended hereto. (Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(e)).

8  
9 Dated: FEBRUARY 24, 2015

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

	137:17;139:14,19,21, 24;233:13,17	<b>Alice (3)</b> 11:17,19;12:1	<b>apartment (1)</b> 11:17	<b>assumed (5)</b> 84:9;148:19;184:9; 211:5;220:13
<b>\$</b>	<b>address (5)</b> 11:16;12:4;49:5,11; 142:11	<b>alike (1)</b> 160:10	<b>appealing (1)</b> 94:20	<b>assuming (2)</b> 167:4;183:7
<b>\$200 (1)</b> 58:15	<b>addressed (1)</b> 142:10	<b>alleged (1)</b> 123:15	<b>appeared (1)</b> 7:6	<b>assumption (3)</b> 209:6;211:7;226:10
<b>\$250 (1)</b> 58:15	<b>Administrative (3)</b> 105:15;215:25; 216:12	<b>alleging (1)</b> 8:24	<b>appearing (1)</b> 6:12	<b>ate (8)</b> 17:4;32:19;46:23; 48:18;89:5;135:14; 184:6;210:15
<b>\$5,000 (1)</b> 216:24	<b>administratively (1)</b> 104:19	<b>allergic (1)</b> 61:7	<b>appears (2)</b> 163:9;226:16	<b>Atkins (4)</b> 33:4;47:13;48:12,16
<b>\$50 (1)</b> 38:20	<b>adult (2)</b> 211:14,19	<b>allow (1)</b> 9:21	<b>Applebees (1)</b> 59:25	<b>attached (1)</b> 111:9
<b>\$70 (1)</b> 38:20	<b>advertisements (2)</b> 212:13,16	<b>almost (1)</b> 129:11	<b>approval (4)</b> 206:4;209:8,11,16	<b>attention (1)</b> 123:11
<b>A</b>	<b>advertising (2)</b> 212:8,10	<b>alone (2)</b> 103:13,21	<b>approximately (13)</b> 76:22;151:3;218:21; 223:12;225:18;228:6; 230:6;232:16,20,24; 233:2,6,17	<b>attorney (2)</b> 130:16,23
<b>AA1 (1)</b> 128:3	<b>advice (1)</b> 241:10	<b>always (6)</b> 41:9;42:19;47:25; 116:19,22;117:11	<b>April (1)</b> 205:16	<b>attorney-client (2)</b> 83:20;241:2
<b>AA3 (1)</b> 128:3	<b>affect (1)</b> 221:4	<b>ambiguous (7)</b> 221:16;226:9;227:1; 228:24;230:22;231:4; 233:8	<b>area (3)</b> 17:15;107:7;133:14	<b>audibly (1)</b> 10:6
<b>AAH (1)</b> 241:21	<b>afraid (1)</b> 204:23	<b>amended (2)</b> 123:8;142:4	<b>arguing (1)</b> 210:22	<b>aunt (6)</b> 147:17;148:3,21; 149:12,24;217:10
<b>abandoned (1)</b> 51:16	<b>again (35)</b> 10:22;27:12;28:4; 43:18;65:24;66:5; 70:12;76:25;97:22; 107:25;108:22,24; 115:21;121:14;122:4; 125:3;141:1;158:13; 161:7;181:16;184:23; 185:6;186:17;188:21; 189:13;190:14;194:12; 198:2;199:15;204:3,9; 210:23;224:25;239:16; 242:10	<b>American (38)</b> 81:13,17,19;82:4,17, 21,25;83:5;85:12,22; 86:2,7,11;107:19,23; 108:9;109:14,17; 138:25;139:1,9,12,15, 20,24,25;198:4;209:6; 9,16,17,19,23,25; 213:14,18;216:1;242:3	<b>Argumentative (4)</b> 210:21;235:20,23; 237:19	<b>available (3)</b> 74:13;168:23;169:10
<b>ability (2)</b> 9:12;10:11	<b>agency (1)</b> 99:20	<b>ammonium (2)</b> 176:13,16	<b>around (19)</b> 8:17;17:7,8;29:14; 35:17;58:15,25; 119:25;130:22;133:13; 141:9;142:17;144:2; 146:11,14;148:5; 219:23;235:7;237:3	<b>Avenue (8)</b> 12:5,6,22;13:3; 29:16;30:14;49:18; 142:12
<b>able (2)</b> 10:14;184:19	<b>ago (8)</b> 54:7;129:25;152:6,7; 153:6;154:7;234:7,11	<b>amount (5)</b> 18:22;19:2;46:23; 170:25;214:8	<b>Arrangements (4)</b> 106:4,7,10,22	<b>average (2)</b> 48:22;113:12
<b>Academy (1)</b> 217:19	<b>agree (2)</b> 155:18;194:7	<b>Ang (41)</b> 6:2,3;7:7,12;22:8; 90:17;97:20;98:13; 120:2;128:1;132:14, 20;141:4,24;142:12; 145:13,21;152:22; 156:1,7;166:14;170:1; 177:6;184:14,23; 189:12;192:3;193:17; 205:20;209:14;212:18; 220:2,8;222:21;225:5; 227:5;233:23;237:14; 241:6;242:20;243:17	<b>articles (1)</b> 32:22	<b>avoid (2)</b> 61:9;94:8
<b>accepting (1)</b> 86:5	<b>agreed (1)</b> 158:20	<b>Angela (4)</b> 6:21;7:4;11:23,24	<b>artificial (8)</b> 93:3;134:13;135:5; 137:17;177:3,3; 201:24;224:5	<b>aware (7)</b> 87:14;103:6;145:13; 189:17;208:24;209:2; 217:9
<b>access (1)</b> 29:6	<b>AHA (2)</b> 107:19;242:12	<b>Angelica's (1)</b> 12:12	<b>ascorbic (1)</b> 164:2	<b>away (5)</b> 130:2,4;165:24; 166:4,5
<b>accessible (1)</b> 168:3	<b>ahead (6)</b> 58:10;134:12; 150:15;214:6;228:11; 235:24	<b>Ang's (1)</b> 145:22	<b>asparagus (1)</b> 47:8	<b>azodicarbonamide (1)</b> 176:22
<b>accommodate (1)</b> 11:1	<b>aisle (3)</b> 45:4;93:10;118:1	<b>answered (12)</b> 220:12;223:5,15,20; 224:8,14;225:21; 226:1;228:9,18;230:9; 231:20	<b>Association (33)</b> 81:14,17,19;82:4,18, 25;83:5;84:9;85:13,23; 86:2,8;107:20;109:14; 197:25;198:4,8,11; 203:12;209:5,7,9,16, 18,19,23,25;213:19; 216:1,8;226:5,11; 242:4	<b>Back (54)</b> 14:20;16:3;37:7,9, 13,14;38:9;45:18,19, 22;59:5,14,16,20;79:1, 2,5,21;80:13,16;90:19; 98:17;103:8;104:12, 17,18,19,20,22;107:2; 131:14;133:14;156:5, 7;158:7;180:16;187:4, 6;188:12;191:20,21; 196:5;199:1;202:21, 24;203:13;208:10,20; 210:24;211:3;222:20; 229:3;231:6;237:22
<b>account (1)</b> 132:22	<b>Alameda (2)</b> 6:11;49:24		<b>Association's (1)</b> 213:14	<b>bad (2)</b>
<b>accurate (7)</b> 10:16,23;61:21,22; 197:4;208:25;231:25	<b>Albertsons (3)</b> 151:15;152:13,16		<b>assume (13)</b> 10:21;26:11;42:25; 82:1;110:2,5,6,8; 112:11;135:10;142:24; 182:9;183:3	
<b>acid (1)</b> 164:2	<b>Alex (7)</b> 6:2,3;7:7;98:13; 145:22;156:1;243:17			
<b>Act (1)</b> 205:19	<b>Alexander (1)</b> 142:12			
<b>action (5)</b> 8:19;123:8,8;149:3; 216:21				
<b>actual (2)</b> 10:8;223:3				
<b>Actually (25)</b> 36:16;53:13;76:13; 101:22;102:25;117:22, 25;120:18;175:2; 182:17;207:16,21,24; 208:2,6,16,17,22,25; 209:12,24;220:23; 222:8;224:2;226:11				
<b>added (16)</b> 94:9;95:15,18;96:1, 3,6,15;132:17;136:18;				

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

53:23;178:3 <b>bag (45)</b> 41:25;68:3,9;76:4; 78:13;79:4,6,16,22; 80:13,16;81:1;82:7; 83:6,10;84:14;95:23; 111:25;112:1,8;113:9, 11,14,19;135:25; 144:15,17,19,23;145:6; 167:10;184:17,25; 185:15,16;196:10,12, 14,16,18;198:20; 203:2;204:9,10;224:7 <b>bagel (57)</b> 25:8;26:12,15,17; 48:5,14;71:2,4,11,15, 22;72:1,4,11;77:4,17, 22;78:24;79:6,15,22, 25;80:21,24,25;81:9, 12,13,15;82:5;83:6; 84:2,6,10;86:13,14; 87:15;88:6;95:23; 113:18;125:14,15,18; 143:5;172:3;177:23; 196:11;197:24;198:17; 199:13,23;200:4; 203:2,11;225:8;226:3; 238:1 <b>bagels (75)</b> 25:8,12,13,14,16,20, 24;26:2,4,5,7,14,24; 47:17,22,25;48:8,9,10, 18;53:12,13;72:12; 76:2,5,9,10,15,23;77:6, 9,12;78:4;80:20;81:3, 6;83:8;86:16,23;87:1; 95:18;112:6,10,12,18; 113:18;145:10;155:14; 171:4,13,18,22,23,24; 172:2;196:19;198:1, 16,23;199:14;200:1,3, 6,7,14;201:11;202:5; 203:3;238:4,8,11,13, 15,17;239:7 <b>bags (12)</b> 76:10,15,22;111:21, 24;143:11,15;144:1,2, 5,8,12 <b>baguette (7)</b> 30:17;36:13;52:16; 54:16,17,18;140:22 <b>baguettes (8)</b> 36:11,15;39:16,20; 43:12;47:16;55:3; 111:13 <b>bake (1)</b> 112:11 <b>baked (13)</b> 25:7;52:12;109:23, 25;110:2,3,4,7,8; 112:15,21;127:1;184:4 <b>Bakeries (26)</b> 6:3,18;7:14;61:23; 62:1,5;70:25;88:4; 98:25;99:12,19; 107:11;108:13;109:7; 111:15,20;196:3; 205:19,24;206:3,7; 215:7,11;220:9,16; 221:4 <b>Bakeries' (4)</b> 214:3;221:21,23; 222:2 <b>bakery (16)</b> 25:3,14,14;36:14; 47:16;53:9;56:22;62:2; 99:5;113:24;114:3,6,8, 13;152:15;184:7 <b>Balance (1)</b> 201:7 <b>ballpark (7)</b> 64:3;72:5;76:8,15; 77:1;118:16;119:23 <b>banana (2)</b> 103:14,17 <b>bananas (5)</b> 103:2,2,5,6,9 <b>bar (2)</b> 101:25;134:3 <b>barbecue (1)</b> 137:9 <b>bar-code (2)</b> 78:15,17 <b>Barkley (1)</b> 6:13 <b>barley (4)</b> 183:5,9,10,11 <b>bars (2)</b> 138:22;189:15 <b>based (8)</b> 101:24;103:13,18; 128:16;167:10,17; 170:1;202:3 <b>baseline (1)</b> 169:20 <b>bases (1)</b> 104:1 <b>basically (7)</b> 18:19;19:8,22;20:10; 43:6;104:11;185:3 <b>basis (1)</b> 25:6 <b>baskets (2)</b> 106:8,11 <b>Bates (1)</b> 128:3 <b>Bay (3)</b> 107:7;133:14;151:18 <b>bean (2)</b> 60:23,24 <b>bedroom (2)</b> 131:8,11 <b>beef (10)</b> 15:21;27:2;46:7,12, 25;47:1;51:6,7;134:9; 138:2 <b>beer (2)</b> 108:3;177:21 <b>begin (2)</b> 48:11;148:18 <b>beginning (3)</b> 98:18;106:8;156:6 <b>begins (1)</b> 6:1 <b>behalf (1)</b> 6:13 <b>belief (1)</b> 224:18 <b>Bell (1)</b> 60:5 <b>belong (2)</b> 218:11;219:3 <b>belonged (1)</b> 219:2 <b>belt (2)</b> 62:4;218:7 <b>beneficial (1)</b> 214:23 <b>benefits (2)</b> 33:2;208:2 <b>Berkeley (16)</b> 13:5;14:2,5,23; 15:13;19:20;25:14; 26:15;29:3,5,14;62:15; 107:5;217:20,23;218:9 <b>berry (1)</b> 57:20 <b>besides (5)</b> 8:22;16:20;52:7; 64:16;100:24 <b>best (12)</b> 9:12,15;10:13,15,19, 25;11:6;22:22;103:3; 111:6;221:20;231:18 <b>best-before (1)</b> 242:22 <b>best-buy (20)</b> 110:15,17,18;111:4, 8,13,16,19;112:5,9,13, 17,24;113:2,5;205:4,7; 243:3,6,9 <b>better (15)</b> 21:12;32:3;34:5; 51:9;55:12;74:7;120:1; 142:8;181:17,25; 182:3;190:9;197:15; 201:20,25 <b>big (4)</b> 20:19;33:4;43:4; 53:23 <b>biggest (2)</b> 62:2;189:15 <b>Bimbo (81)</b> 6:3,18;7:13;61:23; 62:1,5;70:25;88:4,15; 92:16;93:24;94:11; 96:11,24;97:2,6,23; 98:6,21,25;99:5,12,19; 107:10;108:13;109:7; 111:15,20,22;112:23; 113:7;124:3,10,14; 145:1;149:15;152:15; 155:20;175:5,10,11; 176:2;177:10,13,17; 196:2;203:21,25; 205:19,24;206:3,7; 207:19,23;208:1,5,8, 24;209:3,10,10,13,23; 210:3;212:8,19,22; 213:2,5;214:3;215:7, 11;220:9,16;221:3,21, 23;222:1;237:8;240:4; 242:20 <b>Bimbo's (22)</b> 62:9,13;70:24;88:5, 9,19;89:8,16;92:22,24; 93:2,5,20;94:5;98:3; 123:24,25;143:5; 209:15;222:23;223:4, 22 <b>birthday (6)</b> 25:6,6;47:20;113:24; 114:16,18 <b>bit (9)</b> 20:6;22:17;26:19; 28:9;32:12;52:17; 77:21;104:15;221:11 <b>black (2)</b> 169:4,5 <b>bleached (2)</b> 182:24;207:5 <b>Blondies (1)</b> 17:11 <b>blurry (1)</b> 178:10 <b>Boboli (1)</b> 174:20 <b>body (2)</b> 100:23;101:9 <b>bold (2)</b> 123:21;165:15 <b>boneless (2)</b> 136:4,7 <b>booklet (2)</b> 9:21,22 <b>born (1)</b> 106:24 <b>both (4)</b> 15:17;24:8;43:21; 49:6 <b>bottle (1)</b> 42:10 <b>bottom (2)</b> 132:19;165:15 <b>bought (202)</b> 15:19;18:5,11;20:23; 21:2;22:3;24:13;25:20, 24;26:4,7,23;31:16; 34:2,5,8,9;38:9;40:14, 23;41:7,7;42:9;43:22; 44:9;45:16,18,20,21; 46:8;48:3,8;54:8; 55:18;56:17;61:1,2; 62:5,11,12,15,17,18, 19;63:4,8,14,18;64:7; 66:14,17,21;67:4,12; 71:3;72:12,16,18,20; 75:19;76:6,19;77:9,12, 22;78:4,6,8,10,20; 80:20,21;84:7,8;86:16; 87:6,19,25;88:4,14,15, 16,17;89:16,18,24; 90:1,1,4,6;91:4,5,19, 22;92:22;93:6,9;97:4, 6,9,13,23;98:3,5,25; 99:2;107:10,14,15,19; 109:13,22;110:10; 111:16;112:24;113:7, 15,19,21,23,23;114:5; 115:2,21;116:3; 118:23;119:12;123:16, 17,18;124:14;125:24, 25;126:4,7,15,16; 127:5,6,12,16,19,20; 137:6,21;138:18; 140:18;144:25;145:1; 152:4;153:13,16,19; 154:22;167:1,6; 170:11,14,17;171:7,22; 172:21;174:22;175:11; 176:16,20,25;177:4; 178:19;179:9,17,21; 180:11;183:14,19; 185:12;188:4,10; 190:1,4,17;194:18,20; 195:23;196:24;198:3; 200:3,6;204:14;205:5; 210:9,15,18;211:21,23; 213:5,8;224:6;230:14; 238:11,13,23 <b>bouillon (3)</b> 134:10,11;138:5 <b>box (14)</b> 40:18,19,22,25; 44:23,24;60:5;85:11, 13;122:15;131:9; 183:21;191:15;199:10 <b>boxes (2)</b> 40:9,11 <b>boying (1)</b> 174:4 <b>Brad (1)</b> 147:7 <b>bran (1)</b> 164:4 <b>brand (71)</b> 16:10;18:13;21:6,6; 22:17,24;27:14,16,25; 28:3;31:9;33:25;36:13, 17;39:22,23;45:8; 46:11,11;52:15,15; 55:6,7;57:7,13;60:20, 21;61:24;64:6,8,16,21; 69:7;72:12,16,21; 74:25;75:13;76:3,16;
--

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, INC.ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

77:8,11;80:19;86:18; 21:91:17;92:2;112:3,3; 113:25;114:9,13; 116:18,18;118:2; 119:11,19;120:5; 127:17;139:5;140:23; 152:10;154:16,18; 198:17;221:10;226:3; 228:19;230:15;238:19, 23 <b>brands (44)</b> 15:25;18:8,11,12; 20:23;21:14;23:10; 25:20;32:21;33:18,21, 24;34:5,6;35:13,15; 44:9,13;46:8;48:2,5; 56:7;57:5;62:3,11; 63:15,17;64:15;74:5, 16,17;75:6,11,12;76:2; 121:4,7,11;124:9; 144:11;149:13;150:13; 217:11;238:21 <b>bread (379)</b> 15:21;16:10;20:16, 23;21:1,3,4,9,14,25; 22:3,12;24:18,21,23, 25;25:11;26:24;30:9, 12,16;31:6,12,13,13, 14,15,18;32:5,6,10,13, 14,15,19,23,23;33:1,1, 6,6,15,16,18;34:3,12, 13,17,20;35:1,2,5,7,8, 13,16,17,18,21,25; 36:5,6,8,9,21;37:4,18; 39:8,12,19,20;43:12; 47:17,25;52:13,14,19, 20,21,24;53:1,4,7; 54:11,14,15;56:3,6,9, 10,10,11,12,15,16,18, 22;62:9,11,20;63:5,9, 10,12,13,15,18;64:7, 10,12,16,18,22,25; 65:3,4,15,21;66:2,8,13, 16;67:3,5,7,12,20;68:4, 9,15,21;69:5,7,10,15, 18;70:1,4,8,16,19,22, 24;72:14,15,18,19,22, 23;73:3,4,8,9,11,12; 74:2,3,11,12,14,22,24; 75:3,7,15,16,17;76:20; 88:6;90:20;91:1,12; 93:25,25;94:6,11,17, 21;95:25;96:3,5,11,13; 98:6;102:13;108:25; 109:16,19,20;111:21, 24,25;112:1,3,23; 113:8;116:12,16,16,18, 19,21;117:9,10,14,16; 118:3,3,4,9,10,11,13, 22,25;119:5,9,11,15, 18,19;120:4,6;121:3,4, 8,22;123:18,24;124:1, 4,7,11,15;125:6,9; 143:3,4;144:15,17; 145:1,10,11;149:15; 151:24;152:1,3,4; 153:3,11;154:2,3,5,6,8, 10,12,14,16,17,19; 155:11,20;161:24; 162:19;163:13;164:6, 10,14,16,22;167:10,11, 13,18;168:9,10;169:18, 24;170:7,23;171:1; 172:16,17;175:6,10; 176:2;177:11,13,18; 179:5,8;180:9;181:2,6, 9,12,15,20,24,24,25; 182:3,15,16,21;183:15, 17;185:7,12;186:1; 187:14,21;188:4,9; 189:11,25;190:3,11; 191:7,8,16;192:5,8; 193:4;194:1,19,24,25; 195:19,22;203:21; 204:1,4,11,13,17,22, 23;205:4,8;206:11,22; 207:1,9,13;210:6,7,8, 15,18,19;211:8,12,12, 17;212:1,11,15; 222:23;223:4,23; 224:2,18;236:25; 237:9,12,24;238:18,23; 239:1,3,9,11,13,16; 240:4,15;242:21 <b>breaded (2)</b> 136:14,15 <b>breeding (1)</b> 136:16 <b>breads (9)</b> 33:22;34:2,9;74:10; 75:19;121:23,25; 122:6,10 <b>break (10)</b> 10:25;11:4;59:10; 98:10;155:23;156:8, 11;158:9;202:15,17 <b>breakfast (2)</b> 79:11,12 <b>breaks (1)</b> 11:3 <b>breasts (1)</b> 50:23 <b>brie (1)</b> 44:6 <b>briefly (1)</b> 221:19 <b>bring (6)</b> 104:17,19,22; 127:14;183:24;235:4 <b>broccoli (2)</b> 27:3;47:8 <b>broken (1)</b> 204:15 <b>brought (15)</b> 16:1,11;18:9;24:9; 34:1;35:22;40:3;64:19; 89:8;99:2;127:8; 152:11;177:20;179:4; 194:16 <b>Brown (8)</b> 33:8,10,12;93:23; 193:3;224:15,18,19 <b>bubbles (4)</b> 169:4,15;186:19; 187:1 <b>bucks (2)</b> 17:24;58:13 <b>buffalo (1)</b> 27:8 <b>building (2)</b> 106:8;218:1 <b>bulb (2)</b> 82:2,12 <b>bulk (1)</b> 51:22 <b>burger (1)</b> 17:8 <b>burgers (1)</b> 28:23 <b>businesses (1)</b> 105:16 <b>buy (198)</b> 18:6,12;21:12;23:16, 24;24:1,18;25:2,6; 26:14,18,25;27:2,3; 30:2,3;32:21;33:10,12, 13,16,18,22;35:2,5; 36:11,13,15;37:22; 39:2,9,15,24;40:6;42:3, 6,15;43:17,20,23; 44:25;45:12;46:8,19; 47:16;48:8;50:13,21; 51:11,12;52:2,7,12,13; 53:9,12,16;54:3,11,14; 55:5,7,15;56:3,6,7,9,9, 22,24;57:1,16,25; 60:15;61:20;63:10,12; 65:11;67:6;72:11,14, 18,22;73:3,8,12;75:13, 17;76:2;77:23;81:11, 16;86:14,21,23;87:23; 88:9;90:13,15,25;91:3, 10,12,14,15,17;92:4,9; 94:11;96:4,11,23; 99:23,24,25;103:13,22; 108:17,20;109:3,7,17; 110:17,18;113:7,10,24; 114:6,6,12;116:10; 117:10,16,19;119:8,18; 122:12,18,19,25;123:2, 3;124:3,6,10;125:12; 126:11;135:1;137:12; 141:12;143:6,10; 144:24;151:16,20; 152:3,20;153:22; 155:11,14;166:1,3,9; 169:24;170:10;171:15, 23;176:3;179:23; 181:2,6,9,20;188:19; 190:11,16;197:3,6,8; 198:7;199:23,23; 201:16;220:22;222:3; 223:10;224:25;228:3; 229:11;230:1;231:12; 238:17,18,20;239:7,9, 12,13 <b>buying (90)</b> 21:15;22:4,6,11,12, 14,17,22,25;24:25; 31:7,15;32:5,18;34:17, 20,24;35:25;36:5;38:2; 39:12,19,22;40:22; 41:5;42:9,10;44:13; 45:5,7,46:7;47:11; 56:15,19;66:23;74:21; 75:4,15;77:25;81:6; 86:13;90:9;92:1,11; 93:10,24;97:19;99:5; 102:13,18,21;103:23; 109:1;110:19;114:9, 15;136:7;140:6; 151:22;152:1,15,18,24, 25;153:8,9;167:8; 171:12,17;191:10,16; 192:8;196:20;204:1; 210:11,12,13,19,19; 211:25;212:1;221:21, 23;222:1;224:17,22; 236:24;237:1;238:15; 239:20 <b>buys (8)</b> 22:18;54:24;55:2; 86:10;108:9,13; 126:17,19 <b>Byun (1)</b> 13:19 <b>B-Y-U-N (1)</b> 13:19 <b>C</b> <b>cafe (1)</b> 28:25 <b>cafes (1)</b> 17:7 <b>cake (12)</b> 25:6;47:19;114:7,9, 12,13,18;126:18,23,24; 127:1;153:14 <b>cakes (9)</b> 25:3;47:17;53:14; 113:24,24;114:4,6,8, 126:20 <b>calcium (13)</b> 100:23,25;163:2,3, 23;164:15,22;181:1,3, 5,14;191:3;230:18 <b>calculations (1)</b> 29:16 <b>California (9)</b> 6:5,11;7:4,6,15; 11:18;60:11;100:14; 142:13 <b>call (1)</b> 51:10 <b>called (9)</b> 7:8;44:17;52:18; 105:11;175:24;176:1; 189:25;204:4;211:8 <b>Calls (24)</b> 220:18;221:1; 222:25;223:14;224:1; 225:6,12,20;227:10,18, 23;228:10,23;229:9, 19;230:3,9,21;231:4, 11;240:6,17;241:22; 242:8 <b>calorie (1)</b> 202:3 <b>calories (20)</b> 45:24;46:4;68:11,12; 79:20,24;80:2;163:20; 167:21,24;173:7; 176:7;178:17;198:1; 199:16,20;200:8; 202:1,8;203:11 <b>came (8)</b> 35:18;59:5,20;129:9; 143:19,22;158:7;237:4 <b>camera (1)</b> 142:9 <b>campus (1)</b> 17:7 <b>can (88)</b> 10:2;12:10,14;15:23; 17:21;21:22;22:9;23:4, 10;34:7,19;35:19; 50:17;62:12;64:3,15; 66:19;67:18;69:22; 70:23;71:24;72:5; 81:18;84:4,22;85:1; 91:18;93:9,18;98:2,20, 24;100:24;102:24; 103:3,12,16;112:22; 116:14;119:10,23; 120:9,12;122:17; 127:3;137:8;141:14; 143:18,22;148:9; 150:18;153:8;155:13, 15;158:13;166:21; 170:1;177:20;182:23; 185:1;187:25;193:1,2; 195:20;197:2,19; 202:2;204:10;205:10; 208:10;212:17;221:19; 222:15;224:10;226:20; 227:6;230:12;232:8, 12;233:25;235:10,25; 237:20,23;239:3; 240:7;241:8,24 <b>candy (6)</b> 94:20;101:25;102:5, 6;134:25;136:25 <b>car (1)</b> 104:21
--



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<b>carbohydrate (5)</b> 68:25;69:14;70:22; 80:10;176:7	11,24;43:12;44:4,13; 79:3,10;145:9	44:3,5,6,10;95:10, 11;134:21,21;139:1,9, 12,15,21,24,25	208:24	132:6;218:24;219:1, 10,21
<b>carbohydrates (11)</b> 33:5;68:13,17;70:18; 79:20;80:8;163:19; 173:8;178:17;199:19; 202:10	<b>cereals (3)</b> 40:13;121:22;122:12	<b>Chewy (1)</b> 138:20	<b>claimed (2)</b> 116:20;119:18	<b>color (29)</b> 93:3,20,23;94:9,12, 17,18,20,22;95:16,19; 96:1,3,6,16;132:17; 135:5;136:18;137:17; 139:19,21,24;140:3; 177:3,4;224:13; 239:25;240:4,11
<b>Card (2)</b> 133:8;155:16	<b>certain (11)</b> 71:25;79:17;82:12; 102:3,4,5;126:6;146:2; 188:22;192:10;193:3	<b>chicken (25)</b> 15:22;20:19;27:3; 46:7,14;50:23;51:1,3,4, 8,12;94:21;102:1,2,4,4; 134:9;135:10,21,24; 136:5,7,10,12;138:2	<b>claims (2)</b> 149:25;222:7	<b>colored (1)</b> 210:14
<b>Care (2)</b> 133:8;155:16	<b>certification (7)</b> 213:22;215:25; 216:7;217:24;218:1,4; 226:19	<b>childhood (1)</b> 75:8	<b>Clara (1)</b> 217:19	<b>coloring (5)</b> 94:21,21,23;95:5; 139:14
<b>care (21)</b> 55:11;101:16; 107:22;140:16;163:1, 5,7;164:10,15,18,19, 24;165:6,18,21,22; 169:21;189:25;190:3, 6,14	<b>Certified (5)</b> 7:5;242:3,5,12; 243:19	<b>Chinese (2)</b> 17:7;28:23	<b>class (4)</b> 8:19;123:8;149:3; 216:21	<b>colors (4)</b> 134:14;135:15,21; 194:14
<b>cared (4)</b> 164:21;165:3,10; 190:8	<b>chain (3)</b> 29:2;59:25;60:4	<b>chips (16)</b> 27:7,11,13,14,15; 30:11;41:7,11,12; 43:12;106:17;135:11, 22,25;137:10;201:5	<b>classes (1)</b> 217:22	<b>combination (1)</b> 76:24
<b>career (1)</b> 76:6	<b>chance (1)</b> 219:13	<b>chiopracitic (1)</b> 218:13	<b>Classic (8)</b> 172:10;187:13; 188:19;199:13;227:7; 236:17;237:11;243:8	<b>commencing (1)</b> 7:2
<b>Carrier (1)</b> 13:21	<b>change (4)</b> 28:20;98:9;242:6,12	<b>Chiropractor (2)</b> 218:14,15	<b>classified (2)</b> 101:12;116:1	<b>comment (1)</b> 10:15
<b>C-A-R-R-I-E-R (1)</b> 13:22	<b>changed (1)</b> 40:5	<b>chloride (2)</b> 176:13,16	<b>classify (4)</b> 101:3;173:21;174:2; 208:19	<b>communal (10)</b> 20:11,14;26:23;30:2, 7,10,11;42:13,14;43:11
<b>cart (3)</b> 45:4;74:8;93:16	<b>changes (2)</b> 19:10,14	<b>chocolate (4)</b> 106:14,15,16;138:20	<b>cleaning (1)</b> 50:19	<b>communication (1)</b> 83:20
<b>case (31)</b> 6:4,6;7:24;8:5,24; 9:2;60:25;130:6;143:8; 146:18;147:2,18,22; 148:9,12,13;159:13,16, 21;216:23;217:1,3,5, 11;226:7;231:15; 232:17,25;233:3,7; 234:8	<b>changing (4)</b> 125:18;158:1; 235:18,21	<b>choice (5)</b> 28:3;55:9;58:3; 101:18;110:21	<b>clear (7)</b> 83:14;93:17;193:17; 194:13;204:10;212:18; 224:7	<b>company (5)</b> 8:4;62:2;84:22; 85:18;218:6
<b>cases (1)</b> 149:9	<b>Channing (10)</b> 14:2,7,9,10,13,23; 15:1,12;21:23;32:8	<b>cholesterol (1)</b> 214:16	<b>client (1)</b> 151:6	<b>comparable (4)</b> 74:6,10;116:6; 190:11
<b>categories (1)</b> 146:3	<b>characteristic (3)</b> 206:12,16,19	<b>choose (4)</b> 34:12;116:16; 200:17;201:3	<b>close (6)</b> 30:21;31:3;49:12; 115:18;219:25;228:12	<b>compare (2)</b> 22:6;191:8
<b>cause (22)</b> 10:14;16:16;31:17, 20;55:8;61:3;74:11; 77:15;85:6;110:25; 114:14;128:22;129:8; 138:17,18;172:16; 174:7;195:23;198:22; 199:6;222:12;238:10	<b>characteristics (1)</b> 206:8	<b>choosing (4)</b> 198:18;200:14,21,24	<b>closed (1)</b> 141:10	<b>compared (7)</b> 22:7;86:16;119:21; 180:4;181:11,12; 230:25
<b>caused (1)</b> 190:16	<b>charge (1)</b> 130:6	<b>chose (3)</b> 25:23,24;34:13	<b>closer (1)</b> 58:13	<b>comparing (9)</b> 115:4;116:15;117:7; 121:16;181:23;182:2; 191:6;198:16;226:12
<b>Caution (1)</b> 177:7	<b>Charlie (1)</b> 13:21	<b>chosen (1)</b> 119:17	<b>closest (3)</b> 16:16;17:16;151:19	<b>comparison (2)</b> 171:20;226:12
<b>Center (1)</b> 7:3	<b>cheap (1)</b> 118:19	<b>Christopher (1)</b> 13:13	<b>club (12)</b> 48:17;73:17,20,25; 132:22,25;133:2,3,7, 18,23;155:16	<b>complaining (1)</b> 221:13
<b>cents (1)</b> 118:20	<b>cheaper (16)</b> 22:17;53:24;54:4; 73:11;74:6;75:12; 117:14,17,18,20; 118:14,15,18,19,21; 119:25	<b>Chuck (1)</b> 13:24	<b>Cocoa (1)</b> 23:13	<b>complaint (9)</b> 123:9,15;129:22; 130:9;142:4;223:25; 226:7;228:22;230:19
<b>Century (1)</b> 107:2	<b>check (10)</b> 38:9;79:2,82:21; 83:8;96:10;143:8; 144:4;173:7;209:24; 216:17	<b>Ciabatta (2)</b> 30:17;54:17	<b>coffee (14)</b> 52:5;55:13,17,20,22, 25;60:15,16,19;126:18, 20,23,24;127:1	<b>complex (1)</b> 33:5
<b>cereal (23)</b> 20:16;22:25;23:2,4, 16,17;24:2,5,12,17; 26:24;30:10;40:3,4,6,	<b>cheddar (1)</b> 44:6	<b>Ciabatta's (1)</b> 54:21	<b>Coke (8)</b> 28:2;42:3,6,9,12,16; 94:24;202:2	<b>concerning (6)</b> 223:25;226:7; 228:22;230:19;232:25; 233:3
	<b>checked (4)</b> 79:1,13,19;180:16	<b>Cinnamon (1)</b> 124:22	<b>collect (2)</b> 234:21,24	<b>concluded (1)</b> 243:23
	<b>checking (1)</b> 103:4	<b>circle (2)</b> 167:24;189:22	<b>collected (1)</b> 235:11	<b>concludes (2)</b> 220:4;243:16
	<b>cheese (15)</b>	<b>circles (2)</b> 167:19,21	<b>collecting (2)</b> 233:16,16	
		<b>City (2)</b> 107:2;128:21	<b>collection (1)</b> 161:16	
		<b>claim (14)</b> 114:21;115:3; 116:21;117:5,16; 119:20;120:4;121:3,5, 8,12;200:7;206:10;	<b>college (16)</b> 18:16;21:10;22:15, 15;28:21;63:19;76:13, 21;91:23;92:2;107:5;	

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<b>confuse (1)</b> 125:9	104:17	137:4;177:16;205:3	<b>damages (1)</b> 204:21	19:18;103:18
<b>connection (2)</b> 159:16,21	<b>coordination (1)</b> 105:9	<b>crash (1)</b> 104:21	<b>darker (1)</b> 210:14	<b>Deli (1)</b> 136:4
<b>consider (4)</b> 96:13;117:2;171:17; 174:6	<b>copy (2)</b> 123:7;157:24	<b>craze (1)</b> 33:4	<b>date (37)</b> 6:8;63:2;67:1;69:20; 110:11,15,17,18,19,22; 111:4,5,7,9,13,16; 112:2,5,10,13,17,24; 113:2,5;120:8;142:18; 148:4;151:2;205:4,7; 242:21,22,24;243:3,6, 9,12	<b>Deluxe (2)</b> 238:4,7
<b>considered (4)</b> 171:12;174:8,10,13	<b>corn (13)</b> 164:7,11;165:25; 166:2,6,9,19;181:7; 189:23;190:15;193:15; 201:25;230:16	<b>cream (4)</b> 56:1;138:9,10,12	<b>dated (3)</b> 128:23;146:4;157:10	<b>demand (1)</b> 205:18
<b>consistency (1)</b> 239:25	<b>corrections (2)</b> 10:11,14	<b>creamer (6)</b> 52:3,7;53:21;54:2; 55:5,15	<b>datem (4)</b> 163:25;164:24; 176:18,19	<b>demonstrative (1)</b> 184:17
<b>consisting (1)</b> 243:17	<b>correctly (4)</b> 136:5;227:3;231:13; 239:12	<b>criteria (1)</b> 82:24	<b>dates (1)</b> 111:19	<b>depended (1)</b> 18:15
<b>constitute (1)</b> 174:16	<b>corresponds (1)</b> 185:3	<b>croissant (1)</b> 46:2	<b>day (9)</b> 39:6;48:20;92:8; 108:3;110:2;112:12, 15;127:1;173:20	<b>Depending (1)</b> 73:13
<b>consulting (4)</b> 105:8,10;106:3,18	<b>Costco (23)</b> 49:16,19;50:6,14,16, 17,22;52:12,13,15; 53:10,12,23,25;54:5; 57:1,6,7,17;58:3; 60:18;155:6,7	<b>croissants (3)</b> 45:7,10,13	<b>deal (5)</b> 22:22;30:1;180:1,3; 181:17	<b>depends (4)</b> 41:15;74:5;114:1; 117:17
<b>consume (1)</b> 89:4	<b>Costcos (1)</b> 50:2	<b>crossed (1)</b> 68:7	<b>dealt (1)</b> 106:12	<b>depicted (2)</b> 192:24;193:4
<b>consumed (1)</b> 99:1	<b>costs (1)</b> 216:13	<b>crumb (2)</b> 126:23,24	<b>December (8)</b> 105:3;128:23,24; 146:4,6;151:10; 157:10;243:7	<b>deposed (2)</b> 7:17;9:6
<b>consumer (2)</b> 173:24;205:18	<b>counsel (2)</b> 6:14;173:19	<b>crumbled (1)</b> 204:16	<b>decided (1)</b> 148:10	<b>deposition (16)</b> 6:2,10;9:8,22;98:13; 156:1,12,15,25;157:3; 220:5;233:5,12; 234:18;243:17,23
<b>consumption (9)</b> 82:12;223:9,11; 228:2,5,8;229:25; 230:5;236:2	<b>Count (5)</b> 197:3;203:3,7,8; 226:4	<b>crunchier (1)</b> 27:19	<b>decision (8)</b> 26:12;82:24;103:1, 12;117:13;185:10; 197:6;221:5	<b>depositions (1)</b> 177:22
<b>contacted (2)</b> 149:7,10	<b>counts (1)</b> 132:9	<b>Crust (1)</b> 174:20	<b>decisions (8)</b> 18:20;21:8;117:4,25; 199:23;200:12;201:4; 221:15	<b>depth (1)</b> 54:25
<b>contained (8)</b> 164:15,22,24;165:1, 18;176:15,19;229:5	<b>couple (2)</b> 9:24;40:8	<b>cube (2)</b> 134:9,9	<b>deemed (1)</b> 84:10	<b>describe (4)</b> 52:16;67:10;221:19; 224:10
<b>contains (5)</b> 132:16;164:10; 165:16;206:21;224:5	<b>coupons (6)</b> 119:8;155:11,14,15, 17,19	<b>cubes (3)</b> 134:10,11;138:2	<b>deep (1)</b> 37:25	<b>described (1)</b> 118:10
<b>content (6)</b> 68:8,10;169:21; 170:9;176:8;215:1	<b>course (1)</b> 238:24	<b>cupcakes (1)</b> 153:20	<b>Defendant (1)</b> 7:8	<b>design (1)</b> 218:2
<b>contents (1)</b> 224:11	<b>courses (2)</b> 218:5,8	<b>curiosity (1)</b> 37:19	<b>defendant's (3)</b> 150:23;159:4;160:24	<b>dessert (1)</b> 125:7
<b>continues (1)</b> 123:13	<b>Court (25)</b> 6:5,13,20,22;8:1,9,9, 11,18;19:11;36:18; 38:21;58:24;61:5; 150:19;157:6;158:25; 159:23;160:20;184:11; 185:21;187:9;188:14; 205:12;213:10;243:19	<b>curious (1)</b> 37:20	<b>define (2)</b> 115:11,13	<b>destroy (1)</b> 131:17
<b>continuing (1)</b> 126:13	<b>cover (2)</b> 216:2,10	<b>current (2)</b> 104:3;129:1	<b>defined (1)</b> 115:19	<b>determination (2)</b> 101:21,22
<b>control (4)</b> 45:25;142:3,5; 145:15	<b>covering (1)</b> 104:1	<b>currently (4)</b> 11:11,13;121:23; 122:12	<b>definitions (1)</b> 118:18	<b>determine (10)</b> 85:23;102:11; 117:12;170:11,13,16; 174:12;176:17;206:15; 211:12
<b>conversation (2)</b> 149:22;232:2	<b>cracker (9)</b> 91:8,13;92:2;98:5; 124:7;210:6,20; 211:18;239:15	<b>custody (3)</b> 142:2,5;145:15	<b>degree (2)</b>	<b>determined (1)</b> 197:5
<b>conversations (2)</b> 232:20,24	<b>crackers (18)</b> 89:6;90:24;91:10,13, 14,15,16,17,20,22; 92:1,4,8,10;113:4;	<b>customer (3)</b> 104:13,15;200:5		<b>determining (3)</b> 102:7;181:24;182:3
<b>cook (1)</b> 16:23		<b>customers (1)</b> 30:24		<b>di (1)</b> 89:4
<b>cooked (1)</b> 17:5		<b>cut (1)</b> 28:18		<b>diet (14)</b> 27:23;28:2;33:4; 42:3,6,9,12,15;48:12; 94:23;201:12,19,20,22
<b>cookie (1)</b> 48:2				<b>differ (1)</b> 39:5
<b>cookies (4)</b> 47:22,23;53:14; 138:10				<b>difference (17)</b> 21:17,22,24;22:9; 36:7;58:8;101:5; 103:19,25;118:20;
<b>cooking (1)</b> 19:23				
<b>coordinate (1)</b>				



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

187:17,25;189:16,17, 21;207:3,7 <b>different (16)</b> 18:6;21:14;22:3; 43:3;62:3;63:17; 104:16,16;118:18; 140:3;187:23;189:23; 194:6,10,11;198:13 <b>dig (1)</b> 37:25 <b>dimensional (1)</b> 184:19 <b>diminishes (1)</b> 111:7 <b>Ding (1)</b> 25:3 <b>dinner (5)</b> 23:14;52:25;59:20; 102:5,7 <b>dipped (1)</b> 106:14 <b>direct (1)</b> 83:9 <b>direction (2)</b> 116:23,25 <b>discloses (1)</b> 226:21 <b>disclosures (1)</b> 141:22 <b>discount (2)</b> 73:25;74:7 <b>discounted (1)</b> 74:4 <b>discounts (1)</b> 155:16 <b>discovery (4)</b> 159:12;161:9; 231:15,24 <b>discussed (1)</b> 157:3 <b>dispute (1)</b> 130:6 <b>distributed (1)</b> 99:12 <b>District (3)</b> 6:5,5;7:15 <b>Division (1)</b> 6:6 <b>DNVGL (3)</b> 105:11,14;106:18 <b>document (25)</b> 123:9;141:23;142:1; 145:24;146:1,4; 150:18,25;151:1,5,8; 157:13,17;158:3,6; 159:5;160:5,8,9;161:1; 205:20,22;231:15; 243:5,10 <b>documents (29)</b> 86:1;128:6;145:23; 146:2,4,6,18,24;147:2; 156:11,21;158:10,12, 14,16;159:5,11,15,17,	20;160:7,25;161:5,8; 184:15;185:25;187:8; 234:25;235:9 <b>dog (1)</b> 105:12 <b>dollar (2)</b> 117:20;118:15 <b>donations (2)</b> 215:23;216:15 <b>done (7)</b> 32:25;84:21;132:5; 156:24;217:20;219:20; 240:19 <b>Dongs (1)</b> 25:3 <b>donut (4)</b> 184:1,6,7,8 <b>donuts (11)</b> 25:3;47:17;53:14; 85:12;127:7,10,13,16, 17;153:17;184:3 <b>Doritos (8)</b> 41:14,17,19,20,25; 42:1,95:6,11 <b>Double (5)</b> 123:25;124:3,10,15; 129:11 <b>down (12)</b> 9:18,23;10:2;28:18; 102:11;134:20;136:4; 138:9,25;140:5; 180:25;221:8 <b>downtown (1)</b> 106:2 <b>dozen (1)</b> 26:18 <b>drank (2)</b> 61:4,6 <b>drawn (1)</b> 65:11 <b>drink (3)</b> 27:21,23,24 <b>drinker (1)</b> 55:13 <b>drinking (2)</b> 55:12;201:20 <b>Driscoll (1)</b> 13:13 <b>driven (2)</b> 21:9;23:23 <b>drivers (1)</b> 121:14 <b>driving (1)</b> 18:19 <b>Dryer's (1)</b> 138:10 <b>due (1)</b> 224:19 <b>duly (1)</b> 7:9 <b>During (18)</b> 15:12;22:21;28:7,16; 29:15,21;30:13;31:7;	39:24;40:11;43:24; 48:19;54:8;63:18; 66:20;156:11,21; 159:21 <b>dyes (1)</b> 224:5  <b>E</b>  <b>e4very (1)</b> 119:24 <b>earlier (1)</b> 75:10 <b>easily (2)</b> 168:2,23 <b>East (1)</b> 151:18 <b>Easy (1)</b> 169:11 <b>eat (36)</b> 17:2,6;19:7;23:5; 26:2;28:13,21;32:15; 39:6;46:23;52:25; 58:19,21;59:4;60:9; 77:6;88:22,24;89:1,5, 6;90:20,21,22;91:7; 92:7;99:6,25;121:20, 23;122:12,22;124:5; 125:3,4;126:12 <b>eaten (6)</b> 99:1,9;122:19,21; 183:25;239:20 <b>eaters (1)</b> 25:8 <b>eating (13)</b> 20:18;28:15;32:10, 14;40:17;44:23;47:4; 79:4,11,12;113:11; 144:20;184:7 <b>economics (1)</b> 19:19 <b>edamame (1)</b> 123:3 <b>Edible (4)</b> 106:4,7,10,22 <b>educate (1)</b> 174:15 <b>education (1)</b> 217:23 <b>efficient (1)</b> 105:20 <b>Eggo (5)</b> 140:5,8,11,18; 141:12 <b>Eggos (1)</b> 140:17 <b>eight (2)</b> 203:3;212:25 <b>either (13)</b> 49:16;55:22;76:17; 90:14;103:8;116:2,18; 126:15;127:5;143:13; 145:7;209:21;215:17	<b>else (38)</b> 15:7,23;23:21;27:5; 30:22;31:4;41:9;43:13, 15;46:4,5;54:3,5; 56:20;67:15,17;70:21; 86:7;102:8;123:4; 125:6;126:2;127:8; 130:24;132:4,5;147:1; 162:21,24;163:21; 176:5;180:4;199:17; 202:10,12;204:5,19; 217:7 <b>e-mail (1)</b> 233:2 <b>e-mailed (1)</b> 233:10 <b>e-mailing (1)</b> 233:15 <b>e-mails (1)</b> 147:12 <b>Embarcadero (1)</b> 7:3 <b>Emerson (1)</b> 132:19 <b>Emeryville (1)</b> 128:21 <b>employment (1)</b> 104:3 <b>end (5)</b> 98:12;104:21;146:6; 155:25;232:11 <b>ended (1)</b> 74:7 <b>endorse (3)</b> 81:15,21,24 <b>endorsement (7)</b> 83:3,9;226:17,18,22; 241:17,21 <b>endurance (1)</b> 11:5 <b>Energy (5)</b> 81:25;82:8,11; 105:16,18 <b>enforcement (1)</b> 241:18 <b>English (1)</b> 125:25 <b>Enjoy (1)</b> 199:13 <b>enough (2)</b> 109:12;170:9 <b>enriched (2)</b> 182:24;207:5 <b>ensure (1)</b> 231:17 <b>Entenmann's (10)</b> 85:14;126:17,19; 127:1,10,16;183:17,25; 184:3,6 <b>entire (6)</b> 113:11;115:16; 173:4;175:21;217:1,3 <b>entry (4)</b>	132:13;134:24; 136:24;137:3 <b>envelope (4)</b> 142:8;143:1;144:9; 150:6 <b>environmental (1)</b> 19:19 <b>environmentally (1)</b> 218:2 <b>Eric (2)</b> 12:9;42:23 <b>Eric's (1)</b> 12:16 <b>estimate (4)</b> 17:21;28:6;233:14, 20 <b>even (2)</b> 103:6;190:9 <b>everyday (5)</b> 77:7;88:11;90:18; 125:8;201:13 <b>evil (1)</b> 201:8 <b>exact (12)</b> 71:7;72:3;79:13; 110:21;142:18;148:4; 151:2;152:21;194:15; 237:13,14,17 <b>exactly (24)</b> 32:4;35:20;36:25; 37:8;52:18;62:18;68:1; 71:5,23;74:15,23; 76:17;77:20;93:1; 97:16,25;127:9; 147:22;153:1;193:22; 195:3;200:20;234:16; 238:23 <b>EXAMINATION (4)</b> 7:11;220:7;233:22; 242:18 <b>examined (1)</b> 7:9 <b>example (7)</b> 40:25;72:23;100:23; 103:14,17;105:19; 166:21 <b>excellent (23)</b> 16:7;115:22,24; 116:4,11,20;117:5,15; 118:4,7;119:18;120:5; 121:9;122:7;162:22; 163:1;180:25;181:3,4; 193:16;221:9;230:17, 25 <b>except (1)</b> 158:16 <b>exchanges (1)</b> 233:2 <b>exclusive (1)</b> 200:4 <b>Excuse (1)</b> 83:14 <b>exercise (1)</b>
--	--	---	--	--

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO Bakeries USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

219:11 <b>Exhibit (74)</b> 123:7;127:24;128:2; 129:18;130:16;141:5; 16,19,21,21;145:19,22; 150:20,22;157:7,9,19, 20,23;158:12,15,22; 159:1,3,24;160:2,21, 23;161:14,15;168:12; 171:3;184:11,12,14; 185:4,22,24;187:10,12, 16,18,18;188:15,18,21, 25;189:2,4,6,8,10,18; 192:1,4;193:24,25; 195:12,16;196:7,10; 202:22;203:1,18,20; 205:13,14;213:10,11, 13,23;215:21;222:10; 234:18 <b>Exhibits (1)</b> 189:19 <b>expected (1)</b> 81:3 <b>expenses (2)</b> 216:2,10 <b>expensive (1)</b> 52:10 <b>expert (3)</b> 85:3,4;242:8 <b>expiration (3)</b> 110:11,22;112:2 <b>extent (1)</b> 83:19 <b>eyes (1)</b> 141:10	38:10;61:23;62:1; 74:25;75:7,11,20; 77:16;98:22;100:10, 13,16;108:18;137:15; 138:17,24;170:6; 173:16;189:13;192:13, 14,15,25;197:12; 203:5;204:7;211:15; 213:18;239:19 <b>family (3)</b> 74:23;88:19;217:7 <b>family's (1)</b> 133:22 <b>far (12)</b> 16:3;20:14;22:12; 43:11,17;46:23;90:19; 92:1;131:14;219:16; 237:21;239:25 <b>fast (4)</b> 59:23;60:9,11;91:25 <b>fast-food (3)</b> 29:1,2,8 <b>fat (6)</b> 68:8,10;213:25; 214:4,8,10 <b>fats (1)</b> 214:13 <b>favorite (2)</b> 27:14;46:22 <b>FDA (2)</b> 100:6,8 <b>FDA's (1)</b> 100:2 <b>February (2)</b> 6:8;7:1 <b>federal (2)</b> 99:20;100:11 <b>fee (2)</b> 216:1,7 <b>feel (9)</b> 17:4;55:12;119:24; 200:19;202:6;222:1; 226:24;229:7;231:9 <b>felt (2)</b> 21:13;200:18 <b>few (8)</b> 49:24;129:19,20,25; 130:5;131:15;189:14; 242:19 <b>Fiber (16)</b> 123:25;124:3,11,15; 163:6;170:9,10; 181:10,13,19,25;191:3; 193:16;200:7;215:6; 230:17 <b>fifteen (1)</b> 233:1 <b>figure (2)</b> 77:1;163:3 <b>figured (2)</b> 31:17;221:7 <b>file (1)</b> 8:16	<b>filed (4)</b> 129:22;130:9; 133:12;232:15 <b>filing (1)</b> 130:12 <b>filler (1)</b> 101:10 <b>find (5)</b> 33:5;96:5;128:10; 203:7;240:23 <b>finish (2)</b> 113:11;150:17 <b>firm (3)</b> 105:8,10;147:17 <b>first (36)</b> 7:9;13:16,18;14:12, 23;19:22;32:2;45:17, 21;71:19;74:21;75:3; 77:20;88:17;106:19; 132:12;134:24;136:24; 142:20;145:22;150:23; 151:1;159:4,8,25; 160:13,24;161:23; 168:12;172:23;175:16, 17;180:8;182:24; 213:23;227:17 <b>Fischer (1)</b> 12:21 <b>F-I-S-C-H-E-R (1)</b> 12:21 <b>fish (3)</b> 27:3;46:19,19 <b>fit (1)</b> 168:16 <b>Fitness (2)</b> 219:3,7 <b>five (5)</b> 63:21;97:5;98:10; 234:6,10 <b>Flakes (6)</b> 23:8,20;24:14;40:4, 16,22 <b>flavor (1)</b> 117:3 <b>Fleishman (1)</b> 147:5 <b>flour (59)</b> 31:20,21;33:8;65:14, 15,16,17,22,23;66:1,3, 6,7,8,9,10;167:3,4,5; 182:10,10,11,12,13,14, 14,17,20,25,25;183:2, 5,5,6,7,9,10;188:2,5,6; 206:21,21,23,24,25; 207:1,2,4,5,6,9,10,12, 16;208:20;228:25; 229:3,5;240:16 <b>focused (1)</b> 175:25 <b>font (1)</b> 193:4 <b>food (87)</b> 8:6,8;11:10;15:18;	18:5,8;20:15;23:17; 26:25;27:7;28:23; 41:10;44:2;45:5;56:24; 57:1;59:23;60:9,11; 61:19;81:4;87:3;94:8, 12,16,18,19,20,21,22, 23;95:5;99:23,24,25; 100:10,13,16;101:16, 17;102:4,5,9,24; 103:11,12,12,16; 106:11,21;107:14,19, 23;109:13,22;129:14, 17;130:8;132:4,5; 143:9;147:18,22,25; 148:8,9,14,19;149:9, 25;150:1;151:13,16; 154:25;213:21;215:24, 25;216:6,6;217:11,14; 220:25;224:5;235:4; 236:5,7,9 <b>foods (9)</b> 41:5;51:20,21,25; 52:2,8;121:20;122:22; 134:2 <b>forgot (2)</b> 14:3;35:16 <b>form (2)</b> 9:21;224:17 <b>formal (1)</b> 217:23 <b>former (1)</b> 131:20 <b>forth (1)</b> 7:10 <b>forty (2)</b> 77:3;228:12 <b>found (8)</b> 130:18;131:2; 206:14;221:25;224:21; 240:4,14,22 <b>foundation (22)</b> 110:12;220:11,18; 221:6,17;222:25; 223:6,21;224:23; 225:7,16;227:11,19,24; 228:10,17,24;229:9,20; 230:4,21;231:7 <b>Four (7)</b> 17:5;19:7;28:16; 43:1;64:5;212:23; 219:9 <b>fourth (3)</b> 46:1;168:15;169:2 <b>Francisco (44)</b> 6:6;7:4;12:3;29:22; 30:8;31:8;33:11,14; 34:12;35:3,6;36:1; 38:13,25;39:4,13,25; 40:12;41:6,8;42:4; 43:10,25;46:9,20,24; 47:5,12,15;48:6,15,19; 55:23;76:13;104:23; 128:15,18,24;129:4,9,	13;142:12;219:13; 237:7 <b>free (4)</b> 51:3,4,8,12 <b>french (2)</b> 47:9;140:22 <b>fresh (6)</b> 109:23,25;110:4,7,9; 112:21 <b>freshman (1)</b> 19:21 <b>Friday (1)</b> 7:1 <b>friends (1)</b> 232:22 <b>fries (1)</b> 47:9 <b>front (59)</b> 37:4,25;38:9,11; 40:18;44:23;45:17,22; 67:13,20,23;68:2; 78:25;79:4;93:13; 123:6;141:6,8;162:10, 11,13;168:2,5,7,8,10, 13,24;172:22;173:2,4; 175:15,18,21;178:6,22; 180:15,18,20;182:6; 183:22;184:25;186:15, 18;190:21,24;192:16; 193:14;196:19;197:18, 21;198:24;199:6; 203:2,10;222:22; 225:4;227:5;229:14 <b>Frosted (7)</b> 23:8,20;24:7,13; 40:4,16,21 <b>frozen (12)</b> 44:2,3;45:5,7;56:24; 57:1,3,5,19,21;58:4,5 <b>fructose (13)</b> 164:7,11;165:25; 166:1,6,9,19;181:7; 189:23;190:15;193:15; 201:25;230:16 <b>fruit (13)</b> 57:3,5,9,12,15,16,19; 58:4,4,5;106:8,10,13 <b>full-on (1)</b> 151:25 <b>further (10)</b> 17:16;110:19,22; 134:20;136:4;138:9; 140:5;220:1,242:17; 243:15 <b>future (8)</b> 199:24;222:2;225:1; 226:25;229:8;231:10; 239:12,14
<b>F</b>				
<b>face (1)</b> 182:5 <b>facilities (1)</b> 104:25 <b>facility (1)</b> 104:25 <b>fact (4)</b> 9:23;41:25;180:12; 185:6 <b>factor (1)</b> 221:14 <b>factory (2)</b> 184:8,9 <b>facts (7)</b> 84:10;167:10,17; 178:8,14;199:19; 215:13 <b>fair (8)</b> 26:12;42:20;75:13; 76:24;78:21;109:12; 185:4;190:12 <b>Fall (1)</b> 199:14 <b>familiar (32)</b> 24:17,23;34:14;				
<b>G</b>				
				<b>gave (3)</b> 146:9;233:24;238:20

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p><b>general (5)</b> 66:7;104:21;166:21; 182:13,14</p> <p><b>generally (4)</b> 21:1;139:23;153:2; 224:10</p> <p><b>generic (3)</b> 76:3;78:14;112:1</p> <p><b>gesturing (1)</b> 185:1</p> <p><b>gift (1)</b> 99:14</p> <p><b>girlfriend (32)</b> 11:13,14;22:18;49:6, 9,10;51:13,17,25; 53:16;54:12,23;55:16, 21;56:13,16;57:2; 58:12,18;59:4,19,22; 61:11,20;107:10; 129:8;132:1,8;135:2,3; 136:25;213:8</p> <p><b>girlfriend's (3)</b> 11:22;51:10;133:1</p> <p><b>given (3)</b> 9:9;119:1;212:19</p> <p><b>G-L (1)</b> 105:13</p> <p><b>glancing (1)</b> 187:19</p> <p><b>goes (6)</b> 10:22;20:15;55:1; 148:8;182:14,20</p> <p><b>Good (43)</b> 6:16;7:12;11:8; 76:14;114:21,25; 115:9,11,16;121:3; 163:3,5;173:18,22,25; 174:1,3,6,8,10,13,17; 180:1,3,3;181:9,13,13, 14,19,20;191:2,3; 193:15;200:7;201:7,9; 206:4;218:7;219:8; 230:16,17,24</p> <p><b>GOODMAN (129)</b> 6:18,18;7:12,13;8:3; 14:15,22;19:15;36:20; 38:23;59:3,9,16;61:7; 83:17,22;84:1;98:9,20; 110:14;127:22;128:1; 141:14,19;145:17,21; 150:17,22;155:23; 156:7;157:9;158:24; 159:3,24;160:4,23; 184:14;185:18,24; 187:8,12;188:12,17; 189:6,10;191:25; 192:3;196:5,9;202:16, 24;203:17,20;205:10, 13,16;210:22,24; 211:2;212:5,7;213:13; 220:1,11,18;221:1,6, 12,16;222:10,11,17,25; 223:5,14,20,24;224:1,</p>	<p>8,14,23,25;225:6,12, 16,18,20;226:1,9; 227:1,4,10,13,18,21, 23;228:4,9,17,21,23; 229:9,19;230:3,9,21; 231:4,11,20;232:8,12; 233:8,23;235:10,11,21, 25;237:20,23;240:10, 19;241:5,25;242:11, 16;243:5,10,15,21</p> <p><b>goods (16)</b> 25:7;47:16;50:16,18; 53:9;205:25;206:8; 207:20,24;208:2,6,9, 15,23;209:3;210:4</p> <p><b>GORE (94)</b> 6:16,16;8:10;83:14, 18;84:16,19;86:5; 110:12;142:11,14; 143:2,6,11;146:9,17, 23,24;147:18;149:6,9, 24;150:3,5,16;155:24; 156:17,25;202:14; 203:16;205:11,17; 206:14,17;210:21; 211:1;212:3;220:6,8, 15,21;221:3,19;222:13, 14,15,21;223:3,8,17; 224:4,10,16;225:10,14, 23;226:6,15;227:20; 228:1,6,11,13;229:2, 13,22;230:6,12;231:2, 9,14,22;233:11,21,23; 235:20,23;236:13,25; 237:19;240:6,17,24,25; 241:2,19,22;242:7,14, 19;243:6,12,14,22</p> <p><b>Gore's (4)</b> 217:10;235:17; 241:10,16</p> <p><b>go-to (1)</b> 59:2</p> <p><b>government (1)</b> 82:15</p> <p><b>grabbed (1)</b> 144:5</p> <p><b>grabbing (1)</b> 144:6</p> <p><b>graduated (7)</b> 19:17;76:21;132:6; 218:22,24;219:1,20</p> <p><b>graduating (1)</b> 219:10</p> <p><b>grain (48)</b> 33:22;34:8,16;35:21, 22;48:9;65:16;66:6,9, 10;115:5;116:20; 117:5,15;118:5;121:4, 9;122:1,6,7,19;162:23; 170:16,19,25;173:11, 18,19;178:25;181:14, 21;182:4,8,10,12,13, 18,20;183:4,11,13;</p>	<p>191:4;193:16;215:1; 229:17;230:15,24; 243:2</p> <p><b>grains (27)</b> 34:24;101:2,11,13; 114:21;115:1,6,9,12, 22,25;116:4,11; 119:19;120:5;121:21, 24;122:3,10,13,14,22; 170:22;173:19,20; 213:21;221:10</p> <p><b>gram (1)</b> 214:11</p> <p><b>grams (11)</b> 69:6;169:17;170:4,7, 19;173:18,20;214:1,5, 14;215:8</p> <p><b>Grand (3)</b> 49:18,25,25</p> <p><b>granola (1)</b> 138:22</p> <p><b>Green (3)</b> 167:19;189:15; 192:17</p> <p><b>grew (6)</b> 24:11,15;26:9;77:19; 107:4;109:8</p> <p><b>groceries (7)</b> 15:21;17:18;20:7; 28:7;58:11,16;153:23</p> <p><b>grocery (22)</b> 15:13,15;28:14; 29:22,24;30:19;31:3; 61:15;109:11;112:1; 128:7;130:17,21,24; 131:3,11;151:19,25; 195:1;201:5;232:4,10</p> <p><b>ground (3)</b> 9:7;47:1;60:23</p> <p><b>grow (2)</b> 32:10;107:3</p> <p><b>growing (2)</b> 28:5;75:6</p> <p><b>guarantee (2)</b> 111:6,9</p> <p><b>guess (20)</b> 64:4;65:8;101:8,24; 103:11;118:16;124:17; 125:7,21;140:6,25; 154:5;183:23;198:5; 201:6,19;202:16; 204:21;230:23;238:14</p> <p><b>guessing (5)</b> 117:21,23;124:16; 126:12;137:9</p> <p><b>guidance (1)</b> 100:3</p> <p><b>guidelines (4)</b> 213:15,19,22;215:22</p> <p><b>Gutierrez (2)</b> 6:21;7:4</p> <p><b>guy (4)</b> 23:17;27:7;38:6;</p>	<p>197:3</p> <p><b>guys (14)</b> 16:23;26:20;30:1,12, 24;31:7,7;43:5;49:14; 52:24;55:7;58:21; 60:15;147:10</p> <p><b>gym (3)</b> 218:11;219:2,11</p> <p><b>H</b></p> <p><b>habit (1)</b> 166:13</p> <p><b>habits (4)</b> 11:10;19:10,13; 20:13</p> <p><b>half (11)</b> 11:4,21,25;38:15,18; 56:2,2;97:6;129:10; 144:25;208:18</p> <p><b>handed (2)</b> 142:7;157:9</p> <p><b>happen (4)</b> 11:7;128:10;145:6; 201:9</p> <p><b>happened (7)</b> 9:2;75:25;108:6,7; 117:22,25;120:10</p> <p><b>happens (1)</b> 60:7</p> <p><b>hard (10)</b> 22:5;48:20;72:3,10, 13;77:4;89:15;90:19; 94:3;211:6</p> <p><b>hardly (1)</b> 237:17</p> <p><b>head (21)</b> 10:6;17:20;25:22; 27:6;33:20;48:4;62:23; 68:18;70:9;72:6;88:8; 96:17;102:11;113:17; 118:24;123:5;134:6; 139:7;140:25;152:5; 236:11</p> <p><b>health (2)</b> 33:1;81:4</p> <p><b>healthier (21)</b> 31:17,21;32:23;33:7, 9;34:3,25;58:2;75:15; 81:9,11,22;115:8; 199:25;200:15,17,21, 25;201:3,18;221:8</p> <p><b>healthiest (1)</b> 24:5</p> <p><b>healthy (5)</b> 48:11;81:3,8;102:5; 109:19</p> <p><b>hear (1)</b> 61:1</p> <p><b>heard (5)</b> 31:20,23,24,25;51:9</p> <p><b>Heart (37)</b> 81:14,17,19;82:4,17,</p>	<p>21,25;83:5;84:9;85:10, 13,22;86:2,8;107:19; 109:14;197:25;198:4, 8,11;203:11;209:5,6,9, 16,17,19,23,25;213:14, 19;216:1,7;226:5,11; 241:17;242:3</p> <p><b>Heart-Check (38)</b> 82:25;84:2,6,22,25; 85:11,19,23;86:2,8,11, 15,17,18,24;87:2,5,7, 15,20,22;88:1,2; 107:20,23;108:4,10; 109:17,20;213:15,21; 214:4;215:7,11,22,24; 216:15;226:21</p> <p><b>heart-healthier (1)</b> 226:13</p> <p><b>help (1)</b> 105:20</p> <p><b>helpful (1)</b> 10:9</p> <p><b>helps (1)</b> 200:2</p> <p><b>hereinafter (1)</b> 7:10</p> <p><b>high (18)</b> 69:3,4;151:21;152:8; 164:7,10;165:25; 166:1,5,9,19;181:6; 189:22;190:15;193:15; 201:25;217:18;230:16</p> <p><b>high-fiber (1)</b> 24:1</p> <p><b>Ho (1)</b> 25:4</p> <p><b>hoard (1)</b> 42:13</p> <p><b>Hogan (1)</b> 7:2</p> <p><b>hold (2)</b> 185:2;197:19</p> <p><b>holding (1)</b> 77:2</p> <p><b>home (6)</b> 24:20;26:18;50:16, 18;55:18;232:5</p> <p><b>Homestyle (3)</b> 140:5,8,11</p> <p><b>honest (8)</b> 32:20;74:18;97:4; 124:8;160:10;189:24; 211:20;238:16</p> <p><b>Hopefully (1)</b> 11:1</p> <p><b>Horizon (1)</b> 55:6</p> <p><b>horrible (1)</b> 140:21</p> <p><b>Ho's (1)</b> 25:4</p> <p><b>Hospital (2)</b> 104:5,20</p>
---	---	--	--	--



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

hospitals (3) 104:12,12,17	inch (2) 38:6,8	240:24	48:17	179:25;210:18;211:4, 22:212:2;225:1; 239:16,18,23
hot (1) 134:3	include (2) 151:14,15	interesting (5) 148:10,12,13,16,17	Jose (5) 6:11;104:8;107:3,4; 151:18	knowing (2) 102:3;222:7
hour (9) 7:2;11:3,3;38:16,19; 156:20;157:1;219:3,7	includes (2) 93:3;164:7	internal (1) 201:6	juice (8) 87:17,19,21,24; 198:5,7,10,13	knowingly (2) 220:24;221:2
hours (2) 233:6,19	including (4) 9:19;107:10;233:9, 12	interrogated (1) 7:9	July (3) 129:3,7;133:13	knowledge (23) 8:5,20;31:5;35:6; 42:16;53:4;57:24;66:9; 101:25;103:9;109:8; 111:20;122:23;123:4; 124:20;126:5;169:13, 16;173:15;196:25; 198:2;213:6;231:19
house (61) 13:6,15;14:4;16:23; 20:6,12;21:4;23:8,9, 12;24:11;25:11;28:5; 30:4,13,25;35:12,14, 20;41:14;42:19;43:2; 47:19,23,25;48:1,3,6; 61:3;74:24;88:12,21, 24;90:21;99:3;116:18, 21;119:11;128:13,14; 131:2,3;132:23; 133:24;137:22;143:12, 13,14,16,16,19,23,23; 144:3,14;145:7,7; 235:12,12;237:5;239:6	Incomplete (2) 220:19;242:7	interrogatories (7) 150:23;157:15,18; 158:19;160:1,13; 231:16	Junior (1) 13:7	known (5) 127:20;166:25; 176:19;177:3;220:15
household (4) 11:12;15:16;61:12, 20	Incorporated (1) 6:4	interrogatory (1) 160:17	K	L
hypothetical (2) 220:19;242:8	incorrect (1) 158:22	interrupting (1) 83:15	Kaiser (7) 104:4,5,9,11,12,23; 107:2	label (154) 36:8;37:1,3,6,10,13, 22;38:7;40:21;41:3,19, 25;44:18;45:3,15,19; 54:23;65:2;66:20;67:9, 10,20,24;68:1;69:7,17, 23;70:3,10,22;77:11; 78:5,10,11,20,24,25; 79:14;81:14,23;82:7; 84:11,13;93:5,8,14,17; 94:12;103:4;135:8; 137:14,25;138:23; 139:3;143:4,4;148:8,9; 150:7;161:23,25; 162:1,3,8,10,11,13,17; 163:10,12,14;164:8; 167:13;168:2,13; 171:5,6,9;172:1,7,11, 13,20,22;173:2,4; 174:25;175:6,8; 180:12,15,18,20; 184:16,16,21,23; 185:25;186:2,8,10,13, 18;187:2,5,7,14,14,18, 21;188:9,18,20,23,23, 24;189:11,12;190:20; 191:14;192:6,9,11,12, 24;193:2,10,12,15,20, 21;194:15,17,21,22; 195:12,15;196:10; 197:12,16,18;203:9,13; 221:13;223:18,25; 225:24;226:7,20; 228:14,22;230:13,20; 231:3
I	independently (1) 206:18	into (13) 9:20;32:25;37:25; 82:20,24;84:21; 104:12,19,20;127:14; 182:15,20;183:24	keep (15) 120:15;129:14,16, 20;130:5,12;131:5,7, 16;185:18;216:12; 232:10;234:7;238:16, 18	
ice (2) 138:9,12	individual (1) 30:3	investigating (2) 148:14;204:8	Kevin (3) 15:5;16:20;19:3	
idea (6) 63:20;107:21; 113:22;119:4,13;236:8	industry (3) 100:3,6;106:22	involve (1) 104:13	kid (12) 26:2;32:11,16,19,21; 75:1;88:20;122:21; 180:6;210:16;211:13, 18	
identification (19) 127:25;145:20; 150:21;157:8;159:2; 160:3,22;179:8; 184:13;185:23;187:11; 188:16;189:9;192:2; 196:8;202:23;203:19; 205:15;213:12	influence (2) 199:22;200:12	involved (3) 147:16;149:21; 217:15	kids (1) 32:13	
identified (3) 142:3;179:7;242:21	information (15) 80:12,16;83:23,24; 160:16;161:9;167:12; 168:6,22;169:1;200:8, 11;216:19;231:17,23	involving (1) 149:25	kettle (2) 27:15;41:12	
identify (4) 6:14;137:8;141:9; 143:22	ingredient (12) 57:14;78:15;92:21; 101:6,9,11;182:24; 188:5,6,8;207:15; 240:21	issue (1) 154:25	Kevin (3) 15:5;16:20;19:3	
identifying (1) 41:20	ingredients (30) 36:23;37:15;40:15; 41:1,16,23;44:20;53:6; 68:3;78:16;80:23; 92:16,24;95:24;96:8, 19;102:15;137:23; 164:17;165:8,11; 166:8,15,18;188:1; 207:14,20;211:11; 240:9,11	items (18) 20:14,19;25:3;26:25; 30:7;39:2;42:19;43:9, 11,20,23;45:5;50:13; 88:13;90:18;151:13; 154:22,25	kid (12) 26:2;32:11,16,19,21; 75:1;88:20;122:21; 180:6;210:16;211:13, 18	
image (2) 193:8;203:2	initial (3) 141:21;236:16,20	J	kinds (3) 22:15,25;121:20	
images (4) 192:4;196:10; 197:22;203:20	In-N-Out (5) 29:12;59:21,24; 60:10,11	Jack (1) 60:5	King (2) 13:6;19:16	
important (2) 10:13;191:5	inside (1) 204:22	jam (1) 89:3	Kirkland (2) 52:15;53:7	
inaccurate (1) 169:14	inspect (1) 93:15	James (1) 13:18	kitchen (2) 16:25;30:6	
Inc (2) 6:19;7:14	instance (1) 120:3	job (7) 104:14;105:2,7,22; 106:3,4,19	knew (16) 74:19;81:4;165:4,6; 167:5;176:15,24;	
	instead (2) 124:11;171:22	jobs (1) 106:21		
	instruct (1) 241:3	Joel (4) 12:9,20,21;42:23		
	instruction (1) 241:6	Joe's (18) 16:18;17:16;20:3; 25:17,18;30:23;43:21, 24;44:1,2,4,4,14,25; 45:6,9,12;51:16		
	interactions (1)	jogging (4) 219:12,15,16,18		
		Join (1)		

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

147:18;148:1;185:13; 192:4;193:5 <b>labels (40)</b> 40:10;78:3;103:7; 138:3,7,16;140:8; 141:4;142:9;143:1,3,6, 7,9,15,19;145:14; 146:23;147:23;148:15, 19,20,22;150:1,3,5,6,9, 10,14;188:1;192:19; 194:6,10;217:14; 220:9;221:3;236:5,7, 10 <b>Lacks (21)</b> 220:11,18;221:6,16; 222:25;223:5,20; 224:23;225:6,16; 227:10,18,23;228:9,17, 23;229:9,19;230:3,21; 231:7 <b>lake (1)</b> 219:14 <b>language (1)</b> 189:22 <b>last (41)</b> 12:12,13,16;13:18, 21,24;15:6;54:6;56:14; 59:3;60:3;62:19;71:14; 88:14,16;89:17,23,25; 90:8;91:5,6,19,21; 97:13,15;103:20; 109:13;110:8,25; 129:20;157:19;175:18; 177:6;178:11;183:16; 186:15;189:14;195:8, 25;203:10;208:10 <b>law (4)</b> 9:11;100:11,14; 147:17 <b>lawful (1)</b> 220:10 <b>lawfully (1)</b> 225:1 <b>Lawrence (1)</b> 217:19 <b>Lawry's (2)</b> 132:13,16 <b>laws (2)</b> 29:4;100:17 <b>lawsuit (10)</b> 7:19;8:16,19;130:12; 133:12;149:21;216:18; 217:8;221:13;232:15 <b>lawsuits (1)</b> 217:15 <b>lawyer (4)</b> 9:19;142:7;144:1,12 <b>Lays (2)</b> 135:10,24 <b>Lay's (3)</b> 27:20;137:7,10 <b>Leading (1)</b> 220:12	<b>lean (3)</b> 87:5;115:5;116:7 <b>Leandro (2)</b> 49:20;50:3 <b>learned (2)</b> 32:2;83:12 <b>lease (1)</b> 68:15 <b>least (8)</b> 68:24;89:13;152:8; 174:5;201:17;218:22, 22;219:8 <b>lecithin (2)</b> 166:23;167:1 <b>Lee (103)</b> 62:9,12,20;63:5,10, 12;64:7,16;66:16;67:3, 5,7,10,12,16,20,21; 68:9;70:4,24;71:20; 72:14,19;73:3,8,11; 74:9,21,24;88:5;114:7; 116:12,15,16,19;118:2, 4,11,22,25;119:5,9,18; 120:4;121:8;143:4; 149:16;152:23,25; 153:8,13,16,19;154:12; 161:24;162:19;163:13; 167:13;172:9;178:24; 179:7;180:9,13,25; 181:15;184:15;185:7, 11;186:1;187:13,20; 188:19;189:10;190:21; 191:11,17;192:4,16,19; 193:25;194:3,18; 195:19,22;207:1,8; 212:11,13,15;227:7; 228:19;229:16;230:15; 236:12,17;237:11,24; 238:4,7,13;240:15; 243:2,8 <b>LEED (1)</b> 218:1 <b>L-E-E-D (1)</b> 218:3 <b>Lee's (1)</b> 207:13 <b>left (2)</b> 59:7;132:12 <b>Legal (1)</b> 205:18 <b>less (12)</b> 28:14;31:21;58:2; 109:19;213:25;214:5, 8,11,13,17,20;230:11 <b>letter (4)</b> 100:3,6;205:17,18 <b>level (4)</b> 69:1,2,15;80:10 <b>lied (1)</b> 220:22 <b>life (5)</b> 97:5;113:23;122:20; 193:11;223:13	<b>lifetime (2)</b> 96:25;121:5 <b>light (3)</b> 82:2,11;210:13 <b>lightbulb (1)</b> 82:1 <b>lightning (1)</b> 105:20 <b>liked (3)</b> 26:8;74:19;75:11 <b>likely (2)</b> 91:12,14 <b>likes (3)</b> 52:3;126:21;136:25 <b>limited (1)</b> 151:22 <b>line (1)</b> 83:18 <b>list (25)</b> 23:17;41:2,10,23; 44:20;54:5;57:14; 60:17;78:15,16;88:11, 13;95:24;98:20; 102:15;109:11;126:3, 5;164:17;166:15,18; 188:8;207:15;238:10; 240:21 <b>listed (2)</b> 61:17;207:14 <b>listing (2)</b> 123:14,22 <b>lists (2)</b> 151:12;229:3 <b>Literally (1)</b> 107:3 <b>litigation (9)</b> 7:14;8:10,12,14; 147:16;151:14;154:1, 25;232:11 <b>little (21)</b> 16:2,6;17:16;20:6; 22:17;26:19;28:9; 32:12,13,16,19;43:2; 52:17;54:25;77:21; 104:15;129:16;150:16; 169:20;189:23;221:11 <b>live (11)</b> 11:14;12:1,6,22; 13:4,10;14:1,7,13; 107:7;219:14 <b>lived (14)</b> 11:19,24;12:1;13:3; 14:23;15:1,12;21:19; 43:24;49:11,22;55:21; 109:9;129:4 <b>living (54)</b> 12:3;13:5;17:13; 19:16,25;20:10,24; 21:23,24;22:18;23:5; 24:4,19,20;25:2,21; 26:5,15;27:1;28:1,7; 29:9,15,21;30:20; 33:10,14;34:11;35:3,6;	36:1;38:13,24;39:3,12, 25;40:12;41:6,8;42:3; 43:10;46:20;47:5,15; 48:25;55:16;58:19; 62:15;76:12;114:1; 128:19,24;143:13; 151:18 <b>LLP (1)</b> 7:3 <b>loaf (12)</b> 30:16,17;52:22; 62:20;63:4;118:2,3,22; 191:7,8;194:24,25 <b>loaves (1)</b> 118:9 <b>located (1)</b> 106:1 <b>logo (5)</b> 192:16;203:12; 209:5;226:16,22 <b>long (23)</b> 11:19,24;12:22; 13:10;14:7;38:13; 56:18;73:20;75:12; 78:13;105:2,22;113:8; 129:21;131:2,5;133:7; 143:21,24;154:7; 156:19;190:10;218:20 <b>longer (1)</b> 110:25 <b>look (55)</b> 36:6;37:1,3,24,24; 38:11;45:15,22;65:2,4; 67:9;69:7,9;70:21; 74:17;78:9,10;79:19; 80:15,23;81:25;82:11; 95:10,11;102:13,16,18, 22,25;111:19;114:23; 119:25;128:18;131:3; 143:18;160:10;161:13, 14;164:16;166:18; 167:22,24;168:1; 169:1;173:3,16; 175:23;176:7;178:16; 187:4,23;197:12; 199:3;204:13;205:7 <b>looked (60)</b> 37:4,7;41:21;45:17, 18;67:25;68:12;69:19; 70:3,12;78:5,25;79:16, 22;84:9,10;85:22; 93:12;94:2;114:20; 118:2,9;121:11; 139:20,23;140:3; 146:17;163:14;166:15; 168:24;169:3,9,22; 172:21,22;173:4; 175:15,21,24;178:6,8; 180:15,17,19;185:15; 186:15,23;190:21; 192:15;198:24;199:1, 18;204:4,5;224:11,12; 240:8,10,21	<b>looking (63)</b> 37:9,12;45:19,23; 46:3;65:7,10;67:19,22; 68:19,20,22,25;69:5, 14,17,21,23;70:10,15, 18;79:5,11,24;80:4,8, 12;81:6,7;114:25; 117:24;118:1;141:4; 144:11;146:8;159:15, 17,20;161:8;163:17; 164:12;167:15;168:24; 169:7;170:23;171:18, 19;172:5,6;175:2; 176:9,12;180:12; 183:15;187:6;189:20; 190:24;195:11,14; 202:7;204:19,20; 217:12 <b>looks (20)</b> 54:25;95:2;109:11; 120:1;128:15,16; 134:4;136:6;138:9; 142:9;160:6;175:17; 187:15;188:21;189:13, 13;192:13,14;193:21; 203:5 <b>lot (13)</b> 62:3;75:17;77:6; 160:6;169:17,19; 170:20,21;175:2; 180:24;200:2;202:6; 204:8 <b>love (3)</b> 108:4,25;199:14 <b>Lovells (1)</b> 7:3 <b>low (1)</b> 42:18 <b>loyal (1)</b> 30:24 <b>Lucky (1)</b> 153:8 <b>Lucky's (13)</b> 151:15,16,19,20; 152:2,3,4,7,11,16,20, 23;155:2 <b>Luke (1)</b> 136:6 <b>lunch (3)</b> 134:4;155:23;156:8 <b>Luther (2)</b> 13:6;19:16 <b>luxury (1)</b> 21:12 <b>Lynn (2)</b> 6:3;148:25
				<b>M</b>
				<b>M&amp;Ms (1)</b> 137:20 <b>mail (1)</b> 142:22



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<b>maintain (1)</b> 130:8 <b>majority (1)</b> 49:25 <b>makes (2)</b> 36:4;122:2 <b>making (6)</b> 101:16;102:8; 162:18;185:8,10;218:2 <b>man (1)</b> 201:7 <b>manufacturer (1)</b> 111:5 <b>manufacturers (2)</b> 215:24;216:6 <b>many (30)</b> 7:22;25:7;29:3; 39:11;47:11;60:8; 63:17;72:1,4;76:5,9, 10;89:12;113:14,18; 119:17,21;149:9; 162:15;219:6,18; 223:12;228:6;230:6; 232:16,20,24;233:2,6; 238:24 <b>March (23)</b> 8:18;71:16,21;100:5; 129:5,6;130:22,25; 142:17,19;146:11,12, 14;148:5;159:11,16; 160:16;213:6;221:22; 232:15;234:15;235:7; 243:13 <b>Marinade (2)</b> 132:14,16 <b>Mark (61)</b> 6:18;7:13;81:17,19; 82:21;83:1;84:2,6,22; 85:1,7,11,13,19,24; 86:11,15,17,19,24; 87:2,7,15,20,22;88:1,2; 107:20,23;109:14,17, 20;127:22;141:14,20; 150:16;158:24;173:11, 13;184:16;185:20; 187:8;198:4,8,13,17, 18;202:14;205:10; 209:24,24;210:1; 213:15;214:4;215:7, 11,22;222:10,11; 241:17,21 <b>marked (38)</b> 109:23;123:6; 127:24;128:1;141:16, 17,20;145:18,19,21; 150:20;157:7;159:1; 160:2,21;161:13,15; 184:12;185:22,24; 187:10;188:15,24; 189:8,18,19;192:1,3; 195:12,15;196:7,9; 202:22;203:1,18; 205:14;213:11;234:17	<b>market (2)</b> 16:16;226:13 <b>marking (1)</b> 184:18 <b>marks (1)</b> 155:25 <b>Martin (2)</b> 13:6;19:16 <b>matter (4)</b> 6:2;85:1;99:22; 139:17 <b>matters (1)</b> 96:7 <b>may (4)</b> 152:17;198:25; 242:9,25 <b>maybe (17)</b> 17:24;27:9;28:9; 38:20;42:8;48:21; 76:15;97:6;101:10; 103:24,24;113:12; 117:20;232:3,18; 233:4,19 <b>McDonalds (1)</b> 60:5 <b>McQuilkin (1)</b> 13:25 <b>M-C-Q-U-I-L-K-I-N (1)</b> 13:25 <b>meal (3)</b> 19:20;20:17;53:2 <b>mean (43)</b> 8:3;15:24;65:9,13, 21,25;73:14;74:15,18; 81:20,24,25;83:4,7; 89:2;94:19;104:18; 105:18;109:1;110:3; 111:24;112:3;116:24; 118:16;120:13,25; 128:16,16;139:18; 140:17;153:5;154:23, 24;180:5,21,24; 188:24;191:6;192:23; 193:12;197:5;216:5; 239:18 <b>means (9)</b> 20:9;65:14;110:1; 182:8,9;215:4;216:3, 11,14 <b>meant (1)</b> 198:23 <b>measuring (1)</b> 230:24 <b>meat (2)</b> 46:17;102:18 <b>meats (2)</b> 50:15,21 <b>media (6)</b> 6:1;98:12,18;155:25; 156:6;243:17 <b>medium (1)</b> 105:16 <b>meet (7)</b>	156:17,19,25; 209:17,24;215:12,16 <b>meeting (3)</b> 156:22;227:17; 233:15 <b>meets (2)</b> 82:2,12 <b>melba (17)</b> 91:3,5,7;96:15,18, 23;97:4,9,13,19;98:6; 113:1;124:9,11; 144:23,24;145:6 <b>member (3)</b> 73:17,21;155:7 <b>membership (2)</b> 155:6,9 <b>memories (2)</b> 16:7,7 <b>memorized (1)</b> 155:10 <b>memory (4)</b> 37:8;68:1,16;189:20 <b>mention (1)</b> 149:13 <b>mentioned (1)</b> 189:4 <b>Mesquite (1)</b> 137:7 <b>met (5)</b> 147:13;148:25; 156:16;232:16;233:10 <b>microwave (3)</b> 177:8,16,17 <b>microwaved (1)</b> 177:13 <b>middle (1)</b> 11:1 <b>might (14)</b> 16:6;35:4,11;44:17; 51:14;71:9,10;89:23; 90:16;118:17,19; 124:12;126:2;179:20 <b>miles (1)</b> 219:17 <b>milk (28)</b> 8:9,24;9:3;15:21,25; 20:16;22:14,15,16,19, 23,24;26:24;30:9; 39:22,24;43:12;53:20, 21;54:2;55:16;60:25; 61:1,4;151:24;163:4; 165:16,19 <b>milligrams (2)</b> 214:17,20 <b>mind (3)</b> 68:7;74:10;173:23 <b>mine (2)</b> 131:22;166:13 <b>Mini (5)</b> 171:4,12,23;172:1,2 <b>minimum (2)</b> 170:25;215:6 <b>minute (1)</b>	98:10 <b>minutes (6)</b> 38:15,15,18;234:7, 10,10 <b>misbranded (5)</b> 220:17,24;224:21; 231:3;242:13 <b>mislabeled (7)</b> 8:6;9:4;221:25; 240:23;241:1,9,13 <b>Missstates (4)</b> 212:3;223:6;243:5, 10 <b>mix (1)</b> 57:20 <b>MLK (24)</b> 13:10;14:1;19:25; 20:10,24,25;21:20,24; 22:21;23:1,6;24:4; 25:2,9,21;26:5,15;27:1, 12,22;28:1,8;29:9;32:8 <b>moan (1)</b> 43:7 <b>moldy (1)</b> 204:24 <b>mom (3)</b> 24:19;32:21;151:24 <b>moment (5)</b> 79:13;222:16; 237:13,14,17 <b>Monday (1)</b> 59:5 <b>money (3)</b> 28:11,13;59:7 <b>month (27)</b> 17:22,25;28:10; 38:24;39:1,11,14,16, 17,18;40:2,8;42:8,23, 24;49:11,13;50:7,8,10, 11;53:17;58:13,16; 60:8;219:7,9 <b>months (6)</b> 52:1;60:13;129:20, 25;130:5;131:15 <b>more (55)</b> 17:5;20:7;23:12; 28:9,11,13,14;36:5; 48:10;52:22;54:25; 63:21,23,25;64:1; 68:23;72:7,9,11,14,16, 18,21;76:19;89:9,14; 91:12;94:20;96:23; 97:2,3;101:10;102:1,4, 8;104:14;105:20; 114:18;118:15;125:7; 129:10;152:5,7; 173:18,20,24;174:2; 202:6;205:2;210:6; 214:24;215:2;221:11; 226:13;242:19 <b>morning (5)</b> 6:16;7:12;57:4;79:4; 142:7	<b>most (2)</b> 31:14;91:14 <b>mostly (3)</b> 32:6;51:10;175:25 <b>mother (1)</b> 102:6 <b>motor (1)</b> 85:7 <b>move (2)</b> 129:1;185:11 <b>moved (9)</b> 13:15,16;29:18; 51:13,17;58:12;107:4; 133:14;151:17 <b>moving (2)</b> 104:24;180:25 <b>much (43)</b> 17:18;19:10,14;20:8, 13;27:24;28:6,15;29:6; 35:21,24;38:17;58:11; 87:23;88:9;97:3,6; 117:17,18;118:22,25; 119:5,11,14;145:1; 154:21,24;155:2,4; 169:23;179:15;197:11; 212:19,22;213:2; 216:23,25,25;217:2,2; 218:18;220:2;233:17 <b>Muffins (1)</b> 125:25 <b>multigrain (6)</b> 33:13,15,16,18;34:1; 36:6 <b>multi-grain (1)</b> 33:6 <b>must (13)</b> 14:14;54:7;61:3; 71:16;91:21;128:19; 130:22;142:17,19; 148:5;154:2;234:15; 238:14 <b>myself (3)</b> 18:16;56:2;137:21
<b>N</b>				
<b>name (16)</b> 7:13;8:4;11:22,23; 12:10,12,13;13:18,21, 24;15:6;64:15;73:23; 132:20;147:4;230:15 <b>named (3)</b> 8:22;147:7;217:4 <b>names (2)</b> 12:8,9 <b>Nancy (1)</b> 105:13 <b>national (6)</b> 18:11;21:5;60:9; 112:3;113:25;114:13 <b>nature (1)</b> 199:6 <b>necessarily (4)</b>				

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

111:6;112:14,16; 193:8 <b>need (12)</b> 10:5,25;11:4;16:8; 21:13;94:16,18,22; 98:9;130:6;202:14; 239:13 <b>needed (1)</b> 144:1 <b>needs (1)</b> 145:17 <b>neighborhood (2)</b> 28:24;59:1 <b>Neither (1)</b> 140:2 <b>Nestle (1)</b> 106:16 <b>network (1)</b> 104:12 <b>new (3)</b> 18:6;58:25;176:12 <b>next (26)</b> 123:13;127:22; 135:10;136:24;137:3; 7,20;138:20,25; 140:22;141:14;158:24; 167:9;171:3;172:9; 174:19;175:5;177:23; 178:24;183:4;185:20; 191:25;198:9;205:10; 209:2;215:21 <b>Nguyen (1)</b> 6:12 <b>Nick (3)</b> 15:10;17:13;18:25 <b>Nilam (3)</b> 12:9;18;42:23 <b>N-I-L-A-M (1)</b> 12:11 <b>Nilam's (1)</b> 12:10 <b>Noah's (6)</b> 26:14,16;80:22,23; 112:5,17 <b>nods (1)</b> 10:6 <b>non (1)</b> 207:4 <b>None (2)</b> 25:22;81:18 <b>non-frosted (1)</b> 24:7 <b>non-organic (2)</b> 58:3,6 <b>non-whole (1)</b> 65:23 <b>normally (2)</b> 120:17;178:16 <b>Northern (2)</b> 6:5;7:15 <b>note (1)</b> 59:9 <b>notes (1)</b>	216:17 <b>notice (1)</b> 205:18 <b>noticed (1)</b> 42:17 <b>Nowadays (1)</b> 114:3 <b>number (29)</b> 6:1,6;13:6;14:4;72:4; 5,6;98:13,18;123:23; 132:23,25;133:2,3,4,5, 8,15,16,20,23,24; 142:1;155:9;156:1,6; 170:22;203:16;205:11 <b>numbered (1)</b> 142:1 <b>numbers (2)</b> 133:18;191:5 <b>numerous (1)</b> 179:9 <b>nutrient (5)</b> 100:19,21;101:5; 103:7,13 <b>nutrients (23)</b> 100:22,24;101:2,4,8, 9,13,17,19,19,20; 102:1,14,16,19,22; 103:1,5,18,21,22,23; 214:24 <b>nutrition (5)</b> 84:10;178:8,14,22; 199:18 <b>nutritional (5)</b> 213:15,19,22; 215:13,22 <b>nutritious (1)</b> 102:8 <b>nuts (1)</b> 27:9 <b>NVGL (1)</b> 218:6	9:20 <b>obligates (1)</b> 9:11 <b>obviously (2)</b> 126:10;178:18 <b>occasion (1)</b> 89:9 <b>Occasionally (3)</b> 29:10;54:13;61:14 <b>occasions (3)</b> 225:18;228:7;230:7 <b>October (1)</b> 100:2 <b>off (43)</b> 14:15,17;17:20; 25:22;27:6;33:20;48:4; 58:10;59:11;62:23; 68:16,18;70:9;88:8; 96:17;98:13;104:8; 113:16;118:24;123:5; 134:6,12;139:7; 140:24;141:10,18; 150:15;152:5;156:1; 171:19;184:10;185:25; 189:7;201:21;202:18; 210:13;214:6;222:15, 18,19;232:3;236:11; 243:18 <b>office (3)</b> 127:7,14;218:13 <b>often (26)</b> 17:2;23:12;35:12; 38:23;39:11,15,24; 40:6;42:6,15,22,23; 46:21;47:24;48:18; 49:9;50:5,6,9;51:24; 56:5;58:18;60:1; 144:24;145:2;219:4 <b>oil (1)</b> 85:7 <b>old (3)</b> 61:4,6;132:23 <b>older (3)</b> 32:12,14;77:21 <b>once (22)</b> 27:13;33:19;39:14, 17,18;40:8;42:5,8; 44:6;48:15,23;50:8; 51:21;52:1;58:20; 60:13;72:7;88:11; 104:21;219:8,19,23 <b>one (88)</b> 7:23;8:17;9:24;10:3, 18;13:13;14:8,9;35:14; 49:20,23;50:3,4;51:21; 67:11;72:16,20,24; 75:12;81:15;87:4,5; 88:10;89:9;90:18; 104:7,8;108:3;109:6; 110:22,23;115:4,5; 117:7,8;118:21; 119:22;120:14;121:14, 17;123:20,25;124:6,	13;126:2,18;127:22; 128:15;135:10;136:9; 137:7,20,23;139:19; 140:22;145:7,17; 149:22;172:23;178:3, 9;185:20;186:15,19; 187:23,25;188:1,2,18; 189:5;193:22,23; 194:3,7;197:8;198:11, 13,14;199:5;201:4; 203:6,10;208:10,11; 217:16;237:1;238:25; 241:15 <b>ones (13)</b> 26:8;29:11;74:20; 76:4,19;77:24;101:20; 125:22;127:9;129:24; 138:4;157:18;193:22 <b>one's (2)</b> 201:7;203:7 <b>one-stop (1)</b> 151:22 <b>only (17)</b> 10:2;49:21,21;58:4; 76:3;77:24;83:19;97:4; 103:22;117:1,12; 124:13;125:18;129:19; 144:20;155:15;189:21 <b>onto (2)</b> 84:2,6 <b>open (1)</b> 100:5 <b>operating (2)</b> 216:2,10 <b>operation (1)</b> 200:15 <b>Operations (1)</b> 104:10 <b>opinion (2)</b> 140:21;242:8 <b>opposed (15)</b> 21:6;65:23;70:4; 87:20;103:22;114:13; 124:6;127:17;143:23; 145:10;160:9;172:17; 184:8;191:11;207:2 <b>option (5)</b> 81:11;200:17,22,25; 201:3 <b>options (1)</b> 74:12 <b>orange (13)</b> 87:17,19,21,23; 140:1;198:5,7,10,13, 21;199:1,3,21 <b>order (5)</b> 55:24;85:19;127:22; 159:12;185:19 <b>organic (15)</b> 22:19;51:3,4,6,7,8, 12;55:8,11,12;57:13, 22,25;58:5,6 <b>Original (4)</b>	174:20;175:11,12; 223:23 <b>Ornelas (1)</b> 12:13 <b>O-R-N-E-L-A-S (1)</b> 12:15 <b>Oroweat (17)</b> 64:17,18,20;66:13; 69:18,23;70:8,10,15, 19,21;72:18,22;73:9, 11;74:9;154:14 <b>Os (3)</b> 44:17,18,25 <b>others (6)</b> 29:13;41:13;116:13; 122:16;125:23;226:14 <b>Ounce (3)</b> 188:18;196:11,11 <b>out (59)</b> 17:2,4,5,6,17;19:7; 21:10;28:13,15,21,21; 37:19;38:9;44:2,45;25; 55:17,20;58:18,21; 59:4,19;65:9;74:16; 79:1,2,19;89:3;94:6, 10;102:2;104:11; 105:19;107:7;110:19; 112:20;114:24;128:22; 143:8;144:4;151:17; 167:4;173:7;177:21; 180:16;183:7;191:19; 200:2;201:7;206:14; 211:5;221:25;223:10; 224:21;228:3;230:1; 240:4,14,22,23 <b>outlet (1)</b> 51:20 <b>outside (1)</b> 102:10 <b>over (24)</b> 9:7;72:22;73:3,8; 81:15;96:25;116:21; 118:11;119:19,22; 120:5;142:20;143:7; 146:14;153:6;158:9, 20;170:3,7;199:14; 200:15;212:23;237:2; 238:23 <b>own (4)</b> 159:17,20;177:22; 228:2 <b>Oyster (1)</b> 137:4
<b>P</b>				
<b>pack (7)</b> 42:10,11;197:3,4,7, 10;203:7 <b>package (74)</b> 38:1;67:14;93:15; 143:4;163:9;168:5,7,9, 11,17,18,20,24;170:2;				

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

175:14,15,21;177:24; 178:1,4,6,21,23; 181:13;182:6;190:24; 191:21;194:20;198:1, 10;199:21;200:9,12; 204:13,22;205:8; 211:6;222:14,24; 223:3,8;224:11;225:8, 10,15,24;226:4,8,17, 21;227:7,9,14,15,16, 22;228:14,22;229:16, 18,23;230:13,20; 231:3;236:13,14,18,20, 25;242:20,22;243:1,1,8 <b>packaged (1)</b> 142:10 <b>packages (11)</b> 146:14;203:21; 222:8;233:16;235:2,5; 236:1,3,4;237:2,4 <b>packaging (9)</b> 141:6,8;142:3,5; 203:5,23,25;204:6; 221:10 <b>packet (1)</b> 163:9 <b>page (29)</b> 123:11,21;127:19; 134:8;136:24;142:1, 13;151:12;155:6; 163:8,17;167:9,17; 168:12,16;169:2; 172:23;173:10;175:16, 17,18;178:7,11,12; 182:24;183:4;213:23; 215:21,21 <b>pages (5)</b> 123:14;126:14; 128:2;185:4;234:18 <b>pagination (1)</b> 189:24 <b>paid (18)</b> 83:3,6,10;84:14; 85:2,14,15;179:15; 212:19,22;213:2; 218:6;226:17,18,22; 241:17,21;242:2 <b>panel (1)</b> 93:17 <b>pantry (2)</b> 91:25;113:13 <b>paragraph (7)</b> 123:21,23;124:19; 125:12;126:8,13; 127:19 <b>parents (6)</b> 75:5;99:8;108:14,20; 143:25;144:6 <b>parents' (8)</b> 73:23;99:3;143:14, 16,23;145:7;235:12; 237:5 <b>part (43)</b>	37:3,6,12;41:3,24; 103:1,23;162:8,10,11; 163:9,10,12;168:8,10; 172:6;178:7,14,21; 184:23,25;186:15,16, 18;190:20,25;191:1; 192:15,16;193:10; 197:18,21,22;198:20, 21,21;199:1,4,22; 201:11;203:9;204:10; 215:21 <b>partially (1)</b> 93:17 <b>Participating (1)</b> 215:24 <b>particular (58)</b> 34:4,20;36:14;37:12; 44:9;68:25;69:2;70:11, 15,19;97:23;98:2; 101:17;102:24;120:21; 127:17;130:15;136:9; 144:10;149:13;154:18; 162:9;163:18;170:22, 24;172:20;173:2,5; 175:19,23;180:18,19, 23;186:8;187:21; 188:20;191:10;192:6, 9,11;193:11,12,20,21; 195:15;197:14,22; 201:2;208:9;209:3; 217:11;223:18;224:18; 227:9,21;228:14; 229:18;230:13 <b>particularly (2)</b> 162:18;181:8 <b>parts (18)</b> 67:19,22;78:23; 79:15;93:8;162:17; 163:16;172:20,25; 175:14;178:4;180:12, 18;186:13;189:2; 195:15;197:12,16 <b>part-time (1)</b> 106:4 <b>past (4)</b> 133:9;212:23,25; 238:11 <b>pasta (1)</b> 33:7 <b>Patel (1)</b> 12:19 <b>P-A-T-E-L (1)</b> 12:19 <b>patents (2)</b> 104:18,24 <b>patients (2)</b> 104:11,17 <b>Patrick's (1)</b> 35:17 <b>pay (3)</b> 84:22;215:25;216:7 <b>paying (1)</b> 35:19	<b>payment (1)</b> 85:18 <b>pays (2)</b> 82:14,17 <b>Peanut (1)</b> 137:20 <b>peanuts (1)</b> 27:8 <b>penalty (1)</b> 9:13 <b>pending (1)</b> 7:14 <b>people (9)</b> 16:6,7;20:18;30:5; 38:6;104:16;106:9; 127:12;183:24 <b>per (6)</b> 17:22;49:11;169:25; 170:7;173:18;214:20 <b>percent (98)</b> 8:21;35:24,25;36:8; 53:5;54:20;57:8;58:7; 64:9,24;65:3,6,10,11, 13,15,21,25;66:4,14, 17,21;67:3,5,7,12,13, 21;68:4,9,15,20;82:16; 87:18;95:7;97:12; 111:18;122:1,4,6; 123:18;137:1;150:8; 160:7;161:24;162:19, 20;163:13;164:6; 172:10;173:10,24; 174:2,5;178:25;182:7, 9,11,16;185:7,12; 186:1;187:13;188:19; 189:11;190:3,6,9,11; 191:11;192:5,17,22,23, 24;193:3,6,7,25;194:4, 19;203:6;206:10,20, 23;207:1,9,13;208:21; 214:24;215:2;221:9; 227:8;228:19;229:1; 236:24;240:15;243:9 <b>percentage (1)</b> 208:22 <b>percentage-wise (1)</b> 97:3 <b>period (3)</b> 39:25;40:11;221:20 <b>perjury (1)</b> 9:13 <b>peroxide (3)</b> 163:23;164:15,22 <b>person (5)</b> 10:3;13:16;149:3; 232:18;233:15 <b>personal (9)</b> 218:12,15;223:9,11; 228:5,8;229:25;230:5; 236:2 <b>personally (4)</b> 7:6;16:14;89:9; 115:14	<b>pesticides (1)</b> 58:2 <b>Pete's (2)</b> 60:20,22 <b>pharmacy (3)</b> 50:16,18,19 <b>phone (6)</b> 133:3,5;147:14; 232:20,24;233:15 <b>photograph (1)</b> 123:12 <b>photographs (1)</b> 161:19 <b>physical (1)</b> 219:11 <b>physically (1)</b> 104:24 <b>pick (19)</b> 20:12;42:18;44:1; 50:23;52:3;53:18; 56:11;57:3;60:18;65:5; 101:20;110:23;116:19; 118:4,7;141:10;145:9; 151:24;200:15 <b>picked (6)</b> 25:16;27:10;47:21; 119:22;120:3;198:11 <b>picking (3)</b> 56:12;57:6;118:10 <b>picture (6)</b> 120:18;167:9;169:2; 174:19;178:3,10 <b>pictures (14)</b> 161:16;163:8;171:3; 172:5,9;174:19;175:5, 19;177:23;178:24; 182:23;183:16;184:17; 187:13 <b>piece (1)</b> 102:1 <b>pieces (2)</b> 169:18;204:17 <b>Pierce (8)</b> 6:16;71:19;83:12; 127:23;142:11;148:10; 156:16;235:10 <b>Pierce's (1)</b> 235:17 <b>pineapple (1)</b> 57:21 <b>Pinole (1)</b> 50:4 <b>Pizza (4)</b> 17:9,10;28:23; 128:21 <b>place (8)</b> 6:10;14:8,9;20:2; 30:8;129:8;131:6; 229:13 <b>placed (3)</b> 222:21;225:4;227:5 <b>places (6)</b> 17:6,7,8;28:20; 58:25;61:16 <b>plage (1)</b> 177:6 <b>Plain (14)</b> 77:9,10,24;78:1; 89:6;125:18,21;143:5; 177:24;196:11;197:24; 203:11;225:9;226:4 <b>plaintiff (7)</b> 7:16,19;8:22;145:22; 146:3;217:4,8 <b>plaintiffs (2)</b> 6:17;142:2 <b>plaintiff's (1)</b> 141:21 <b>plan (1)</b> 19:20 <b>plastic (3)</b> 76:4;78:13,13 <b>playing (1)</b> 108:3 <b>please (18)</b> 6:14,22;10:19; 124:17;141:15;158:24; 185:2,20;193:23; 197:15;205:10;210:24; 222:22;225:5;227:6; 228:13;229:14;230:12 <b>pm (14)</b> 98:14,15,16,19; 156:2,3,4,6;202:18,19, 20,21;243:18,23 <b>point (14)</b> 9:22;25:25;28:15; 61:2;71:11;72:24; 78:21;97:22;117:2,4; 130:24;132:10;185:2; 226:20 <b>pointing (1)</b> 123:20 <b>points (1)</b> 127:15 <b>pong (1)</b> 108:3 <b>poor (1)</b> 230:25 <b>popcorn (1)</b> 27:11 <b>poppy (1)</b> 77:9 <b>portion (2)</b> 226:20;230:13 <b>portions (3)</b> 221:12;223:18; 225:23 <b>possession (3)</b> 142:2,5;145:14 <b>possible (4)</b> 10:16,23;90:17; 201:18 <b>Possibly (4)</b> 33:15;73:22;89:21; 99:2
--	---	---	--



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<b>postmark (2)</b> 142:21,25 <b>potassium (2)</b> 103:2,9 <b>potato (7)</b> 27:11,13,14;135:11, 22,25;137:10 <b>potatoes (3)</b> 47:9,10,11 <b>pound (2)</b> 208:17,18 <b>predominantly (1)</b> 16:18 <b>prefer (1)</b> 11:2 <b>prepare (2)</b> 156:14,24 <b>presently (1)</b> 232:5 <b>preservative3s (1)</b> 57:11 <b>preservatives (7)</b> 64:12;134:16; 135:18,21;137:18; 139:8,12 <b>presliced (1)</b> 196:19 <b>pretty (17)</b> 30:10,11;31:2,36,3, 4;60:13;74:6;79:17; 91:22;95:7;105:6; 187:24;188:21;189:14; 194:8;219:8;233:19 <b>previous (2)</b> 32:5;179:8 <b>previously (8)</b> 62:10;81:2;123:6; 125:17;129:5;161:14, 15;189:19 <b>price (25)</b> 18:19;21:9,11;23:23; 24:24;26:11;34:15,22; 58:8;72:24;73:6,10,15, 16;75:22;117:2,4; 118:6;121:18;172:18, 19;180:3;181:17; 190:10;198:10 <b>prices (1)</b> 18:15 <b>primary (2)</b> 121:14;190:17 <b>print (2)</b> 169:8;199:8 <b>prior (6)</b> 34:13;55:15;71:21; 101:24;163:12;212:3 <b>privilege (2)</b> 83:21;241:3 <b>probably (73)</b> 8:18;18:14;23:21; 24:5;28:9;30:23;32:12, 17;33:3;36:12;37:19; 39:14;40:1,8,17,42;11;	45:17,22;46:25;47:3,7; 49:12;50:10;56:11; 58:20;63:24;64:1,4; 65:5,11;68:12,22; 69:11;71:25;72:24; 74:7,15;77:10;79:1; 81:10;86:22;87:5;91:6, 14;93:12;96:5;97:2,10, 18;110:23;113:13; 114:2,3,8,14;118:13, 21;129:20;133:13,13; 135:7;139:19;153:3,4; 162:13,14;165:6; 175:25;180:1;199:2; 219:19;230:11;232:18 <b>proceedings (1)</b> 123:7 <b>process (1)</b> 224:20 <b>produce (3)</b> 146:3;233:25;234:12 <b>producing (1)</b> 146:5 <b>product (116)</b> 34:12,13;37:24;38:8; 66:21;67:2;78:20; 81:22,24;82:9,22;83:1; 85:1,1;87:25;88:1; 93:18;99:1;109:13; 110:20;111:6,20; 113:9;115:14;116:6,7, 15;123:22;136:19,22; 137:14;139:6;140:14; 145:10;153:11;162:5, 6;164:24;165:19; 166:25;167:5;170:10; 171:7;172:14,15; 173:8;174:22,23; 175:20;176:8,12,15,19, 24;178:2,5,19;179:1,3, 4,13,18,21,23,24; 180:11;181:12;184:24; 185:9;186:4,7,11,14; 188:20;191:10,12,13; 192:8;194:15;195:22; 197:14,17;204:7,11; 207:17;209:7,10,11; 211:15,16,22;212:2; 220:25;223:13,18,25; 224:3,6,7,17,21; 225:19,25;226:24; 228:1,8,16;229:5,7; 230:2,8,14;231:10; 239:19;242:5,11 <b>production (5)</b> 145:23;158:11; 159:4;160:25;161:4 <b>products (141)</b> 8:7,8;15:18;18:4,5,9; 22:12;31:22;33:13; 34:16,21;37:23;52:12; 53:19,20;54:2,24;61:9; 62:6,8;70:25;71:20;	73:25;74:2,3;81:16,23; 82:18;84:23;85:20; 86:10;87:3,4,7,14; 88:5;94:8;98:6;99:6, 13,19,23;102:13,18,21; 106:11;107:11,14,19, 24;108:9,13,17,21; 109:7,22;110:10,17,18, 22;111:8,16,23;114:20, 23;115:2,4,20,21; 116:3,10;117:7; 119:22;121:16;122:25; 123:2,13,14,17;124:19; 125:13;126:8,11,15; 127:4,20;137:17; 138:10,14,16,23;141:5; 142:10;143:10;144:12, 13;151:16,20;152:15, 20,21,23,24,25;153:8, 9,22,24,25;155:12; 177:11;179:8,9; 187:21;196:3;198:3; 208:23;209:15,23; 212:8,11,19,23;213:3, 5;214:3;215:7,11; 220:9,16,16;221:4,21, 24;222:2;226:13; 236:9;240:23;241:1,9, 13 <b>program (10)</b> 105:9,15;213:22; 215:24,25;216:2,7,10, 12,15 <b>programs (1)</b> 217:24 <b>proof (4)</b> 195:18,21,24;196:2 <b>properly (3)</b> 222:4,6;229:12 <b>protected (2)</b> 83:20,23 <b>protects (1)</b> 142:3 <b>protein (3)</b> 27:2;43:18;46:22 <b>proud (1)</b> 60:12 <b>prove (1)</b> 236:21 <b>provide (13)</b> 100:22;101:14; 130:15;159:7,12; 160:12,17;161:8; 174:5;232:7,8,12; 234:11 <b>provided (7)</b> 146:23,23;147:1; 161:3;227:16,22; 231:23 <b>provides (3)</b> 101:17;173:17,24 <b>public (1)</b> 216:18	<b>publications (1)</b> 100:8 <b>Puffs (1)</b> 23:13 <b>purchase (34)</b> 72:1;73:25;74:2,3; 86:25;87:3;102:25; 103:16;114:20;130:9; 134:2;144:16;162:18; 163:15;172:15;176:17; 179:10;180:2;185:8; 195:18,21,24;196:2; 209:13;221:5,14; 223:8;225:19;227:2; 228:1,7;229:6;230:7; 238:5 <b>purchased (61)</b> 43:10;70:6;71:14,22; 72:4;76:22;79:6,9; 97:1;98:21;121:5; 124:20,21,23,25;125:2, 17;127:2;151:13; 162:4,6;164:16,22,23, 25;165:2,19;172:14; 175:9,20;178:2,5; 179:11,12;184:24; 185:16;186:5,7,11,14; 187:20;195:25;196:16; 197:13,17;220:8,16,17, 24;221:4;223:4,13,17; 225:17;227:15;229:24, 25;235:17;237:6,8; 238:6 <b>purchases (10)</b> 23:18;77:5;101:16; 102:9;121:15;129:15, 17;133:22;239:1,3 <b>purchasing (35)</b> 11:10;18:19;21:8,25; 26:12;66:21;69:25; 71:1,11,20;89:9;94:8; 103:1,11;117:25; 163:13;164:12,14; 185:10;188:7;198:23; 199:23;200:12;211:16; 225:25;226:24;228:15; 229:5,7;231:10; 237:10,11,23;238:7; 239:17 <b>purely (1)</b> 202:3 <b>purports (1)</b> 205:17 <b>purpose (4)</b> 99:5,9;111:3;114:15 <b>put (24)</b> 9:20;17:24;25:10; 45:4;80:25;82:21,25; 83:10;84:14,22;85:1,6, 11,13;89:3;93:16,25; 94:2;142:22;143:1; 148:20,22;203:2;209:7	<b>Q</b> <b>Quaker (1)</b> 138:20 <b>quality (1)</b> 210:4 <b>quantities (1)</b> 208:6 <b>quantity (3)</b> 208:10,15,24 <b>quick (1)</b> 59:9 <b>quickly (1)</b> 14:16 <b>R</b> <b>R8CC (1)</b> 215:8 <b>Raisin (1)</b> 124:22 <b>range (4)</b> 51:3,4,8,12 <b>rare (1)</b> 60:14 <b>Raspberries (1)</b> 57:20 <b>rate (1)</b> 82:11 <b>rated (2)</b> 82:2,5 <b>rates (1)</b> 82:8 <b>rather (1)</b> 221:10 <b>rationale (1)</b> 202:1 <b>re (1)</b> 205:19 <b>read (92)</b> 32:22;37:15;38:6; 40:10,15,21;41:16,19; 44:18;45:3;53:6;57:14; 68:3,8;77:11;78:3,16, 21,24;79:18;86:1; 92:16,24;93:8;94:12; 95:23;96:7,18;100:2,5, 8;135:8,24;137:7,14, 23,25;138:3,7,16,23; 139:3;140:8;158:20; 165:8,10;166:8; 168:20,22;169:4,5,8, 11;170:2;172:1; 174:25;178:15;180:22; 190:25;191:20;193:14, 15,18;197:13,16,18,23, 24;198:20,21;199:6,7, 8,9,10,13,14,16,22; 200:13;203:13;210:24, 25;211:3,11,14;223:19, 22,22;225:24;228:15; 230:14
--	--	--	--	--

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<p><b>reader (2)</b> 37:22;54:23</p> <p><b>Reading (8)</b> 40:19;41:3,24;44:24; 78:19;136:5;180:23; 191:21</p> <p><b>reads (1)</b> 55:1</p> <p><b>real (1)</b> 106:19</p> <p><b>realize (5)</b> 59:17;141:20;156:8; 229:4;233:13</p> <p><b>really (53)</b> 14:15;18:6;20:7,12; 21:7,17;22:1,5,6;25:7; 29:6;33:12;37:25;40:5; 42:25;43:7;44:7;52:3; 53:15;56:18;62:23; 63:22;69:3,4;72:20; 75:17;81:5;85:3;87:23; 90:3;93:15;101:1; 108:22;109:10;112:19; 113:22;115:19;120:14; 124:12;140:17,24; 143:17;169:6;180:16; 187:15;191:18;197:10; 11;210:7;211:20; 230:23;236:20;239:1</p> <p><b>reason (18)</b> 11:5;24:14;73:5; 122:5,9;135:20; 137:16;139:11;144:10; 145:5,12;190:17; 201:2;214:7;215:10; 15,19;231:22</p> <p><b>reasons (12)</b> 24:24;34:19;73:1; 95:3;98:21,23;103:24; 107:13;108:20;111:1; 126:22;211:9</p> <p><b>rebate (1)</b> 105:15</p> <p><b>rebates (2)</b> 105:16,21</p> <p><b>recall (222)</b> 15:3,18,23,25;16:10, 13;18:7,8;20:23;21:1, 5,7,14,17,22;22:1,9; 23:4;24:9,13;25:13,20, 23;31:12;32:2,4;34:7, 8;35:4,11,13,16,19,25; 36:2,22;37:8,9,12,20; 41:18,24;43:9,45;19; 48:2,5;51:14;54:8; 56:12,14,15,19;62:10, 12,14,25;63:8,22; 66:19;67:19;68:1,16, 17,19;69:12,14,17,21; 70:10,14,18,25;71:3,5, 6,11,21;72:16;77:25; 78:19,23;79:5,13, 21,23,24;80:2,4,6,8,10,</p>	<p>12,14;81:18;87:13; 88:3,7,14,16,17;89:18, 25;90:3,9,19;91:18; 92:19,20,25;93:2,5,9, 14;95:24;97:19;98:8; 100:9;109:15,24; 112:22;114:9;116:8, 14;118:8,12;119:10; 120:3,7;121:4;124:14, 22,23,25;125:2;127:3; 130:23;134:22;136:7; 140:6;141:4;142:13; 143:17;146:5;149:14; 150:10,13;151:3; 152:1,10,15,18,21,23, 24,25;153:4,8,9,10; 154:4,6,8,9,10,12,14; 155:13,21;157:15,22; 159:6,11,15,20;160:16; 161:8;162:6;163:16, 22;166:17;167:12; 171:8,9,22,25;172:4; 173:1;177:10;179:14, 15,17,20;180:8,11; 181:23;183:20;186:10; 190:23;191:15,21,23; 192:8;193:5,10;195:3; 197:1;198:12,16; 205:9;212:15;232:2; 233:25;234:3;236:11, 24;237:1,8,11;238:2,7, 15</p> <p><b>receipt (10)</b> 128:23;131:21; 132:12,13,19;134:2,8, 20,23;138:20</p> <p><b>receipts (37)</b> 128:3,4,7,10;129:14, 17,19,23;130:9,13,15, 17,18,21,24;131:3,11, 16,19,24;132:2;146:9, 14,15,16,19,22;232:4, 7,10;233:16,24;234:7, 11,17,19,22</p> <p><b>recent (1)</b> 105:6</p> <p><b>recently (2)</b> 105:5;144:20</p> <p><b>Recess (5)</b> 14:18;59:12;98:15; 156:3;202:19</p> <p><b>recognize (37)</b> 125:23;126:14; 127:4;128:4;159:5; 160:4,25;161:19,23; 162:1,3;163:10; 172:10,13;173:13; 175:6,8;177:24;178:1; 179:1,3;183:16; 184:21;186:1,4; 187:14;189:12;192:5; 196:12,20;203:3,23; 205:20;225:15;227:14;</p>	<p>229:18,22</p> <p><b>recognized (1)</b> 176:2</p> <p><b>recollection (6)</b> 120:17;172:6; 195:11,14;221:20; 238:13</p> <p><b>recommended (2)</b> 115:15,16</p> <p><b>recommends (1)</b> 173:20</p> <p><b>record (26)</b> 14:15,17,20;59:11, 14,16;83:15;98:14,17; 141:18;156:2,5,8; 184:10;189:7;202:18, 21,24;210:25;222:15, 18,19,20;232:3,4; 243:18</p> <p><b>red (1)</b> 177:7</p> <p><b>refer (1)</b> 184:18</p> <p><b>references (2)</b> 134:2;155:6</p> <p><b>referred (1)</b> 110:15</p> <p><b>reflected (2)</b> 129:18;141:5</p> <p><b>refresh (2)</b> 172:6;238:12</p> <p><b>refuse (1)</b> 241:12</p> <p><b>regard (1)</b> 188:17</p> <p><b>register (1)</b> 197:11</p> <p><b>regular (14)</b> 15:21;25:6;47:21; 51:18;55:25;91:16; 92:11;111:21,24; 144:16;166:13;200:1, 16;201:21</p> <p><b>regularly (5)</b> 52:9;91:23,24; 144:13;179:11</p> <p><b>regulated (1)</b> 148:19</p> <p><b>relate (1)</b> 184:15</p> <p><b>related (2)</b> 142:3;150:13</p> <p><b>relating (6)</b> 32:22;146:18;147:2; 150:3;156:12;187:13</p> <p><b>relied (7)</b> 162:18;185:8;187:1; 189:3,3;228:15;230:14</p> <p><b>rely (2)</b> 223:19;225:24</p> <p><b>remember (96)</b> 15:20;17:23;18:16; 20:25;22:6;23:10,14;</p>	<p>31:11;32:20,24;33:25; 44:12;46:5;47:11;60:3; 64:20,21;66:23;67:6, 11,18,22;69:22;70:23; 76:14;77:4,20,24; 89:21,23;90:12,14; 112:25;113:6,20; 116:17;120:20,21,25; 137:6;144:21;148:4, 23;149:17,19;151:2, 11;153:1,12,15,18,21; 154:11,13,15,17,18; 158:4,5;171:16;173:9; 174:24;176:6,9; 179:22;182:2;187:6; 188:4;191:9,10,19; 195:4,6,8,10;198:15, 19;199:18;200:20,21, 24;203:14;204:1; 205:6;212:14,17; 217:13,13;235:14; 237:10,13,18,21,23; 239:1,3</p> <p><b>REMEMBERED (1)</b> 7:1</p> <p><b>Rendering (1)</b> 205:19</p> <p><b>repeat (1)</b> 84:4</p> <p><b>rephrase (1)</b> 10:20</p> <p><b>reporter (21)</b> 6:20,22;7:5;8:1,9;10, 18;19:11;36:18;38:21; 58:24;61:5;150:19; 157:6;158:25;159:23; 160:20;185:21;187:9; 188:14;205:12;213:10</p> <p><b>Reporters (1)</b> 6:13</p> <p><b>represent (3)</b> 6:15;7:13;8:10</p> <p><b>representative (1)</b> 123:8</p> <p><b>represented (11)</b> 205:25;206:4,8; 207:19,23;208:1,5,8, 14;209:3;210:3</p> <p><b>representing (2)</b> 149:6;185:25</p> <p><b>request (5)</b> 145:23;158:11; 159:4;160:24;161:4</p> <p><b>requesting (1)</b> 146:2</p> <p><b>requests (2)</b> 146:1;231:15</p> <p><b>required (1)</b> 159:7</p> <p><b>requirement (3)</b> 86:25;87:2,4</p> <p><b>requirements (4)</b> 85:18;100:11,14,17</p>	<p><b>requires (1)</b> 9:24</p> <p><b>research (5)</b> 32:25;82:20;84:17, 21;174:12</p> <p><b>resell (1)</b> 99:22</p> <p><b>residence (2)</b> 32:6;129:2</p> <p><b>residency (1)</b> 129:11</p> <p><b>respect (10)</b> 9:7;21:9;37:17;39:8; 121:2;169:2;186:18, 25;187:1;204:9</p> <p><b>response (5)</b> 153:24;161:4;235:8, 16;241:15</p> <p><b>responses (15)</b> 145:22;158:11,15, 19;159:4,8,12,25; 160:13,18,24;231:14, 16,18,24</p> <p><b>restaurant (3)</b> 60:4,9,11</p> <p><b>restaurants (6)</b> 17:8;29:1,2,8;59:23, 25</p> <p><b>restroom (2)</b> 202:14,17</p> <p><b>resuming (1)</b> 222:1</p> <p><b>retracted (1)</b> 141:19</p> <p><b>revealing (1)</b> 241:9</p> <p><b>review (17)</b> 9:21;156:11,21; 158:10,14,16,18; 162:12;163:12;175:14, 20;178:21;184:24; 186:13;203:9;209:10; 231:16</p> <p><b>reviewed (9)</b> 92:21;151:5,7,9; 162:9;163:17;178:4; 184:25;209:7</p> <p><b>reviewing (6)</b> 157:15,23;159:11; 160:16;186:10;193:10</p> <p><b>rice (6)</b> 27:3;33:8,8,9,10,12</p> <p><b>rid (1)</b> 130:7</p> <p><b>ridiculous (1)</b> 16:6</p> <p><b>right (42)</b> 11:9;21:20;38:7; 40:23;75:22;77:3;94:4; 108:7,8;117:3;121:18; 127:23;130:1;131:12; 145:17;155:22;165:7, 10,11,14;168:17;</p>
--	---	---	--	---



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

176:20;177:2;181:23; 183:22,25;189:22; 191:15;193:12;196:9; 200:3,6;203:17; 204:18;210:16,20; 222:9;223:12;236:6; 240:1,3;243:14	17:151:14;154:24; 181:12,24;238:12	Sara (105) 62:9,12,20;63:5,10, 12;64:7,16;66:16;67:3, 5,7,10,12,16,20,21; 68:9,14;70:4,24;71:20; 72:14,19;73:3,8,11; 74:9,21,23;88:5;114:7; 116:12,15,16,19;118:2, 4,11,22,25;119:5,8,18; 120:4;121:8;143:4; 149:16;152:23,25; 153:8,13,16,19;154:12; 161:24;162:18;163:13; 167:13;172:9;178:24; 179:7;180:8,13,25; 181:15;184:15;185:7, 11,25;187:13,20; 188:18;189:10;190:21; 191:11,17;192:4,16,19; 193:25;194:3,18; 195:18,21;207:1,8,13; 212:11,13,15;227:7; 228:19;229:16;230:15; 236:12,17;237:11,24; 238:4,7,13;240:15; 243:1,8	175:17;177:6;178:11; 182:24;185:3;215:21	151:6
ring (1) 106:9	Safeways (1) 128:19		section (3) 44:3;224:7;228:14	service (2) 104:13,15
room (1) 13:14	Safeway's (2) 181:25;182:2		seeded (1) 77:9	serving (23) 41:21;42:1;46:1,3; 68:12,14,19;69:9;70:7, 11,15,22;79:20;80:4,6; 163:19;173:18;178:16; 199:19;200:2;202:7,8; 214:21
roommate (7) 13:12,13;19:5;23:13; 61:4,6;131:20	Saint (1) 217:19		seeing (13) 40:24;66:20;93:2,5; 159:6;167:12;171:9; 172:2;175:3;177:10; 191:15;193:13;212:15	sesame (1) 77:10
roommates (26) 12:7,25;13:8;14:10; 15:3;20:4,21;23:5; 26:24;29:24;30:25; 35:5;42:15;47:5;48:3, 6;90:20;99:9;107:9,14, 18;129:12;131:20,23; 132:6,9	salads (1) 27:4		seeking (1) 83:22	set (19) 7:10;82:12;109:2; 150:23;159:8,25; 160:14;161:23;171:3; 172:9;174:19;175:5; 177:23;178:24;182:23; 183:16;184:15,17; 185:25
Rotten (1) 128:21	salsa (1) 27:7		seem (3) 16:6;34:5;189:24	settle (3) 8:14;216:23;217:3
rough (1) 233:19	saltine (4) 91:16,19,22;113:4		seemed (2) 34:3;199:25	settled (1) 217:1
roughly (6) 17:25;18:22;89:12; 144:25;181:16;225:22	saltines (3) 92:11;96:13;98:7		Seems (2) 115:8;235:22	settlement (1) 216:18
rules (1) 9:7	same (63) 8:6,17;9:10;12:25; 13:12;17:14,15;18:2, 22;19:2;20:2;22:14; 24:14,16,18;28:22; 30:1,9;31:2;32:18; 34:12;39:2,17,23;40:3; 42:17;43:1;44:22; 47:22;61:16;73:5,10; 75:5;76:20;90:23;91:7; 94:21;118:6;121:2; 125:19;127:1;129:12; 131:6;133:24;136:24; 138:4;149:22;152:13; 167:15;176:18;181:16; 185:16;186:18,25; 190:10;198:10;203:10, 25;211:1;228:4; 236:19,22;242:14		see-through (1) 204:10	seven (1) 232:19
running (1) 216:12		sat (1) 118:1	seized (1) 99:20	several (2) 226:1;239:20
rye (2) 31:13;56:20		satisfied (1) 178:18	select (1) 144:8	shakes (1) 10:6
S		satisfy (1) 222:5	self-serve (1) 134:7	shall (1) 146:3
safe (1) 106:18		saturated (1) 214:10	sell (4) 58:4;99:17,24; 112:12	share (1) 30:2
Safeway (109) 16:15,19,21,22; 17:15;18:12;20:2; 25:15,18;30:21,23; 36:12,13;38:14,24; 39:3,23;40:7;41:6; 43:20,22;46:11,16; 49:16,17,18,22,23; 50:9;53:17,18,21,24, 25;54:3,4,6,11,14;55:5; 56:3,13,24;64:8,16; 69:7,15;72:14,22;73:3, 17,20,24,25;74:2,9,13; 75:3,5,24;76:3,5,16,17, 23;77:8,11;78:10,12, 14;79:12;80:19;86:18, 21;90:15;95:18,23,25; 96:3;97:10,11;114:2,5, 6,8;117:9,10,14;118:2, 3,10,13;119:11,14; 120:5,11;124:16; 132:13,22;133:22; 134:8;136:8;144:15,		sauce (2) 123:3;136:14	sells (1) 208:24	sharing (1) 20:7
		saved (2) 129:23;195:24	Semifreddi (1) 121:25	shelf (1) 141:10
		saw (11) 37:4;74:5,11,24; 88:24;94:14;180:21; 192:19;193:22;195:4; 207:5	Semifreddis (1) 122:2	shop (12) 17:14;20:1,9;26:15; 29:22,24;49:17;51:19; 55:22;73:24;75:25; 151:22
	San (51) 6:5,11;7:3;12:3; 29:21;30:7;31:8;33:11, 14;34:11;35:3,6;36:1; 38:13,24;39:3,12,25; 40:12;41:6,8;42:4; 43:10,24;46:9,20,24; 47:5,12,15;48:6,15,19; 49:20;50:3;55:23; 76:12;104:8,22;107:3, 4;128:15,18,24;129:4, 9,13;142:12;151:18; 219:13;237:7		Semifreddis' (1) 122:6	shopped (7) 16:13,15,20;31:1,4; 49:22;75:5
		saying (10) 28:16;33:5;35:7; 41:1;67:6;117:5,11; 118:6;166:3;193:17	Semifreddis' (16) 36:16,19,21,24; 37:10,18;39:15;54:15; 55:2;109:16;111:12; 122:10;140:25;144:19, 20;239:5	shoppers (1) 20:5
	sandwich (23) 21:3;25:11;26:17; 30:16;31:6;35:8;39:8, 12,20;43:11;47:17; 52:21;53:1;56:3,6,9, 15;68:24;89:3;94:6; 96:11;125:9;170:6	school (7) 21:16;106:5;107:6; 151:21;152:8;217:18, 20	send (10) 143:6,7,10;144:3,12; 145:5;150:3,5;235:4; 236:3	shopping (39) 11:12;15:13,15; 17:14;18:25;19:2; 20:13;28:14;30:19; 38:12,14,18,24;39:7,9; 41:10;42:22,24;43:5; 49:4,10,14,15;50:11; 51:16,18,23;54:5; 61:11,12,15;65:2; 74:13;119:25;132:4,5; 152:9;171:20;197:4
	sandwiches (1) 24:22	score (1) 127:14	sending (3) 142:13;236:25;237:2	shorter (1) 52:17
	Santa (2) 104:8;217:19	seal (7) 82:1,1;209:8,11,12, 15,19	sent (12) 142:20;143:2; 146:13,14,16;150:9,10; 236:4,5,14,18,19	
		searched (1) 131:19	separately (1) 109:10	
		searching (1) 146:5	series (3) 128:2,2;187:12	
		Second (12) 13:20;123:8;142:4; 160:23;161:3;163:8;	served (1)	

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

<b>Shorthand (1)</b> 7:5	<b>sizes (2)</b> 68:13;196:23	<b>sometimes (10)</b> 30:16;41:15;43:3,4; 44:2,4;47:24;53:22; 74:1;123:3	152:10;166:20;189:5; 195:11,14;223:24; 226:6;228:21;230:19; 237:1	82:3;209:17,20,25; 215:12,16
<b>show (5)</b> 39:7;142:9;193:23; 203:6;222:14	<b>slice (3)</b> 52:25;169:25;175:12	<b>somewhat (1)</b> 118:19	<b>specifically (41)</b> 15:20;16:2;20:25; 23:11;26:1;32:24;36:2; 37:14;42:2;46:6;54:10; 62:14;65:9;66:25; 69:13;16;82:10; 108:11;111:22;112:22; 114:24;115:23;116:17; 118:12;120:7;121:13; 148:24;149:17;152:12; 153:12;154:4;162:25; 166:17;181:4;190:23; 198:19;212:14,17; 237:10,25;238:3	<b>Star (2)</b> 81:25;82:8
<b>showed (2)</b> 189:14;236:13	<b>sliced (12)</b> 21:4;24:23;35:8; 47:25;52:22;63:13,15; 18;64:7,16;154:5,6	<b>sophomore (1)</b> 19:21	<b>stashes (1)</b> 30:5	<b>Starbucks (2)</b> 55:22,24
<b>showing (1)</b> 236:12	<b>slices (9)</b> 68:24;113:14; 167:10,18;170:1,7; 175:11;193:4;204:5	<b>Sorry (14)</b> 12:24;15:9;19:11; 29:11;43:14;58:24; 81:7;83:15;92:1;122:7; 125:19;158:13;168:15; 196:11	<b>state (4)</b> 6:14;7:5;99:20; 100:17	<b>start (6)</b> 9:25;10:2;74:21; 75:4;84:8;171:18
<b>Shredded (2)</b> 24:6,9	<b>small (5)</b> 105:15;169:4,5,8; 199:8	<b>sort (5)</b> 43:6;48:21;101:8; 111:9;226:19	<b>specifications (3)</b> 9:1;150:2;153:5	<b>started (11)</b> 19:23;32:14;107:2; 142:20;144:20;210:13; 211:5;233:5;239:6,17, 20
<b>siblings (1)</b> 109:5	<b>smaller (2)</b> 43:4;200:1	<b>sought (4)</b> 112:20;115:20,21,21	<b>speculation (24)</b> 220:19;221:1;223:1, 14;224:1;225:6,12,20; 227:10,18,23;228:10; 23;229:10,19;230:3,10, 22;231:5,6,11;240:6, 17;241:23	<b>starting (1)</b> 123:11
<b>side (13)</b> 53:1;65:5,5,10,11; 134:23;163:8;167:9; 168:8,17,18,20;186:19	<b>Smooth (15)</b> 178:25;180:9,13; 189:11,21;190:1,22; 192:4;194:3,18; 195:19;229:16;236:12; 237:24;243:2	<b>sound (1)</b> 218:2	<b>spell (2)</b> 12:10,14	<b>stashes (1)</b> 30:5
<b>sides (1)</b> 47:6	<b>smoothies (1)</b> 57:4	<b>sounded (3)</b> 148:10,12,13	<b>spend (4)</b> 28:6;38:17;58:11; 203:22	<b>statement (1)</b> 193:5
<b>signature (1)</b> 157:11	<b>snack (6)</b> 27:7;30:11;41:5,10; 90:23;92:8	<b>Sounds (1)</b> 11:8	<b>spending (1)</b> 18:22	<b>statements (3)</b> 169:14;191:16; 194:14
<b>signed (2)</b> 132:23;157:16	<b>social (1)</b> 232:22	<b>Sour (1)</b> 137:2	<b>spent (16)</b> 17:18;18:23;38:14; 58:15;118:25;119:6, 14;129:10;154:21,24; 155:2,4;175:2;233:6, 12,14	<b>States (3)</b> 6:4;146:1,2
<b>significantly (3)</b> 118:14,15,18	<b>soda (8)</b> 27:21,23,25;43:14; 201:19,20,22;202:1	<b>source (53)</b> 84:15,19;114:21,25; 115:9,12,17,22,24; 116:4,11,20;117:5,15; 118:5,7;119:19;120:5; 121:3;122:7;162:22; 163:2,5;173:19,25; 174:6,8,10,13,17; 180:25;181:3,5,10,13, 14,14,19,21,25;182:3; 191:2,3;193:16,16; 200:7;221:9;230:16, 17,17,24,25;231:1	<b>spoke (1)</b> 149:12	<b>stay (4)</b> 113:13;165:24; 166:3,5
<b>Silk (6)</b> 149:21,25;150:3,6; 216:18;217:16	<b>sodas (1)</b> 202:4	<b>sources (1)</b> 121:9	<b>sponsorship (1)</b> 205:25	<b>stayed (1)</b> 28:22
<b>Silverman (1)</b> 147:8	<b>sodium (2)</b> 170:13;214:20	<b>soy (34)</b> 8:9,24;9:3;60:25; 61:1,4,6,7,9;122:25; 123:2,3;134:18; 136:21;138:13;165:16, 18;166:23,25;167:3,4, 5;182:17;188:2,5,6; 206:21,24;207:12,16; 208:22;229:3,5;240:15	<b>spot (2)</b> 59:2;201:4	<b>steak (3)</b> 20:18;47:1;50:24
<b>similar (12)</b> 26:5;123:12,14; 124:9;187:15,24; 188:21;189:14,24; 194:8,9;226:13	<b>Soft (17)</b> 178:24;180:9,13; 183:17;189:10,21,25; 190:21;192:4;194:3, 18;195:19;211:5; 229:16;236:12;237:24; 243:2	<b>speak (1)</b> 20:12	<b>spread (2)</b> 89:7,7	<b>steaks (3)</b> 47:3,4;50:23
<b>simply (2)</b> 87:19;103:13	<b>Softees (3)</b> 184:1,3,6	<b>speaking (4)</b> 9:25,25;10:1,2	<b>sprouted (1)</b> 56:19	<b>stew (1)</b> 47:2
<b>Singles (1)</b> 138:25	<b>softies (2)</b> 85:12,13	<b>Specialist (1)</b> 104:10	<b>square (1)</b> 191:2	<b>stick (1)</b> 59:24
<b>sister (2)</b> 109:6;133:25	<b>sold (1)</b> 99:15	<b>specializes (1)</b> 114:4	<b>stable (1)</b> 104:22	<b>sticker (6)</b> 78:14;83:5;173:11, 13;177:7;226:5
<b>sit (11)</b> 22:2,8;66:19;69:22; 80:15;102:11;108:8, 12;145:13;161:7; 215:18	<b>solely (3)</b> 181:20,22;198:9	<b>specific (20)</b> 15:24;31:9;51:14; 63:8;64:20;67:1,2; 68:19;144:11;149:19;	<b>stacks (1)</b> 224:12	<b>still (17)</b> 8:12;20:11;23:14; 35:17;59:17;108:15; 117:16;129:12;132:25; 151:18;156:9;176:19, 25;177:4;183:14; 200:3;209:11
<b>sitting (3)</b> 183:21;193:12; 198:22	<b>somebody (8)</b> 13:15;42:17;99:8; 126:10,16;127:5,8; 147:4	<b>speaks (1)</b> 20:12	<b>stamped (1)</b> 128:3	<b>stop (5)</b> 9:25;10:1,1;221:23; 224:22
<b>situation (1)</b> 118:9	<b>somebody's (2)</b> 25:5;47:20	<b>speaking (4)</b> 9:25,25;10:1,2	<b>stand (1)</b> 191:19	<b>stopped (3)</b> 71:20;167:7;221:21
<b>six (4)</b> 42:10;123:13;169:3; 232:18	<b>somehow (1)</b> 42:20	<b>Specialist (1)</b> 104:10	<b>standard (3)</b> 82:13;208:9;209:4	<b>store (22)</b> 18:12,12;21:6;22:17, 24;61:19;66:21; 105:19;112:1;113:25; 114:10;120:9;141:9; 151:19;171:10;175:1; 179:17;183:23;195:1,
<b>size (24)</b> 41:21;42:1;46:1,3; 68:14,20;69:9;70:7,11, 15,22;79:20;80:4,6; 163:19;175:12;178:17; 196:20,24;197:8; 199:19;200:2;202:7,8	<b>someone (5)</b> 43:3,4;223:9;228:2; 230:1	<b>speaks (1)</b> 20:12	<b>standards (6)</b>	
<b>sized (1)</b> 105:16				

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

2;201:5;221:10 <b>stores (8)</b> 16:13;17;31:3;51:19; 20;128:17;151:12; 154:22 <b>strawberries (1)</b> 57:20 <b>Street (8)</b> 6:3;11:17;19;12:2; 14:3;13;49:25;55:23 <b>Striate (2)</b> 148:25;149:7 <b>strike (4)</b> 12:24;35:24;99:4; 227:20 <b>structured (1)</b> 43:7 <b>struggle (1)</b> 201:6 <b>stuck (1)</b> 74:20 <b>stuff (10)</b> 20:11;21:13;28:24; 30:4;44:2;50:17;79:19; 106:14;185:18;219:14 <b>stuffed (1)</b> 142:8 <b>Su (1)</b> 12:17 <b>S-U (1)</b> 12:17 <b>subject (2)</b> 151:13;153:25 <b>subsequently (1)</b> 198:25 <b>substance (4)</b> 100:22;173:25;25; 174:17 <b>substantial (1)</b> 221:14 <b>substantially (2)</b> 123:12;14 <b>substitute (2)</b> 93:24;94:5 <b>sue (1)</b> 217:12 <b>sugar (4)</b> 169:17;21;23;170:7 <b>suit (1)</b> 217:16 <b>Suite (1)</b> 7:3 <b>supplemental (7)</b> 159:3;8;25;160:13; 17;24;161:4 <b>supplies (1)</b> 50:19 <b>support (1)</b> 215:23 <b>supposed (4)</b> 11:5;34:25;41:22; 58:1 <b>suppressive (1)</b>	26:20 <b>sure (88)</b> 8:23;16:15;17:23; 22:13;36:3;4;37:7; 45:24;46:1;51:7;53:5; 54:20;60:8;65:25; 66:12;67:25;69:8,19; 70:5;12;79:18;80:21; 83:16;84:5;88:7;90:1; 7;95:7;101:3;7,12; 103:25;107:12;109:9; 111:11;14;112:11; 117:9;122:4,11; 124:18;126:1,9,18; 127:8;132:18;135:7; 137:21;139:10;143:20; 21;23;145:12;146:13; 15;150:8;151:7; 152:17;157:16;158:10; 14,18;160:6;166:5,8; 15;179:25;184:2; 185:15;187:23;188:9; 191:13;193:2,19; 194:20;198:6;199:18; 203:6;204:15;208:12; 19;216:20;218:2; 222:17;233:24;238:21; 22;242:11 <b>sway (4)</b> 116:22;24;117:6; 121:17 <b>swayed (1)</b> 181:15 <b>swear (1)</b> 6:22 <b>sweeteners (1)</b> 201:24 <b>Swirl (1)</b> 124:22 <b>switched (1)</b> 105:19 <b>sworn (1)</b> 7:9 <b>syrup (13)</b> 164:7;11;165:25; 166:2,6,9,19;181:7; 189:23;190:15;193:15; 201:25;230:16 <b>system (5)</b> 85:24;86:2,8;104:19; 230:24 <b>T</b> <b>table (1)</b> 198:22 <b>Taco (1)</b> 60:5 <b>talk (11)</b> 11:9;80:17;104:16; 108:1,22;147:20,24; 148:10;149:4,15,18 <b>talked (9)</b>	71:19;107:16;147:4; 7,14;148:3;151:15; 186:17;217:10 <b>talking (11)</b> 27:12;35:7,9;47:1; 66:6,7;75:16;176:18; 233:14;237:15;241:19 <b>tall (1)</b> 218:16 <b>tape (1)</b> 98:9 <b>taste (11)</b> 23:25;28:5;34:14,22; 75:11;98:22;108:19; 172:16;199:13;222:3; 239:25 <b>tasted (2)</b> 74:19;179:25 <b>Tastes (1)</b> 140:21 <b>Tech (1)</b> 192:17 <b>technical (1)</b> 104:14 <b>telling (5)</b> 14:22;117:21;144:5; 187:22;234:3 <b>ten (11)</b> 72:9;89:13;152:6,7; 153:6;223:16;225:22; 230:11;233:1,19; 234:10 <b>tend (1)</b> 26:25 <b>tendency (1)</b> 197:8 <b>Teresa (1)</b> 104:8 <b>terms (1)</b> 185:10 <b>terrible (1)</b> 16:7 <b>test (2)</b> 11:6;82:11 <b>tested (5)</b> 82:2,5;242:3,5,12 <b>testified (8)</b> 75:10;81:2;125:17; 157:22;193:19;201:11; 235:8,16 <b>testimony (6)</b> 10:13;158:1;212:4; 223:6;235:19,22 <b>testing (4)</b> 82:14,18;226:11,12 <b>texture (1)</b> 239:25 <b>Thanks (1)</b> 197:21 <b>theoretically (1)</b> 101:23 <b>thereof (1)</b> 7:2	<b>thereupon (1)</b> 7:9 <b>Thin (3)</b> 79:22;83:6;200:4 <b>thinking (1)</b> 130:12 <b>Thins (36)</b> 71:2,4,11,15,22;72:2; 4,11;77:17,22;78:24; 79:6,16,25;81:13;82:5; 84:3,6;86:13,14;87:16; 88:6;113:18;125:14; 15,18;143:5;177:23; 196:11;197:24;199:24; 203:2,11;225:9;226:4; 238:1 <b>third (5)</b> 13:23,24;168:15; 173:10;185:4 <b>thirty (1)</b> 228:12 <b>Thomas (5)</b> 80:16,19;113:18; 143:5;203:11 <b>Thomas' (44)</b> 71:2,3,11,14,22;72:1, 11;76:18,23;77:17,22; 78:3,11,20,23;79:6,15, 22,25;80:13;82:5;84:2, 6;86:13;87:15;88:6; 124:21;125:14,25; 149:18;171:4,12,23; 172:1,2;177:23; 196:10;197:24;198:16, 18;199:23;225:8; 238:1,12 <b>Thomas's (1)</b> 203:1 <b>though (12)</b> 22:22;38:7;58:7; 122:1,19;126:18; 129:12;137:1;150:9; 182:18;183:19,23 <b>thought (10)</b> 9:3;27:19;75:14; 125:19;126:25;144:3; 210:11,13;211:20,25 <b>three (21)</b> 12:7;13:11,14;21:20; 28:7,16,18;47:5;50:11; 60:13;63:25;64:4;74:5, 19;75:6;178:16,19; 184:19;219:17;234:18; 238:19 <b>threw (1)</b> 130:2 <b>throw (1)</b> 130:4 <b>ticket (1)</b> 20:19 <b>times (26)</b> 7:22;17:5;19:7; 28:17,19;39:11;49:24;	50:11;53:17;60:8;72:1, 4,9;89:12;97:5;119:17, 21;219:6,9,18;223:12, 16;226:2;232:16,19; 233:9 <b>title (1)</b> 104:10 <b>Toast (50)</b> 62:9,13;70:25;88:5, 9,15,19;89:8,17;91:3,5, 7;92:17,22,25;93:2,6, 20,21,24;94:5,5;96:11, 15,18,24,24;97:2,4,7,9, 14,19,23;98:3,6,7,21; 113:1;124:9,11;143:5; 144:23,24;145:6; 210:11,12;211:4; 224:12,13 <b>toasted (56)</b> 90:20,25;91:12; 93:25;94:3,11;98:6; 112:23;113:8;123:24, 25;124:3,7,10,11,15; 145:1,11;149:15; 155:20;175:5,10; 176:2;177:10,13,18; 203:21;204:1,4,23; 205:4,8;210:6,7,8,14, 15,18,19;211:6,8,11, 12,17;212:1,11; 222:23;223:4,22; 237:9;239:9,11,13,16; 240:4;242:20 <b>toaster (2)</b> 94:1,2 <b>toasting (1)</b> 224:19 <b>today (26)</b> 6:20;9:8,16;10:13, 16,23;22:2,9;66:19; 69:22;80:15;108:9,12; 110:3;132:25;142:11; 145:13;156:15;161:7; 166:10;215:18;232:2, 11;233:5,12;234:18 <b>Today's (3)</b> 6:8;220:4;243:16 <b>together (3)</b> 49:8;58:19;233:17 <b>told (17)</b> 86:5,7;102:6;109:3; 126:25;147:17;148:23; 149:24;150:1;189:3; 204:3;206:17;209:12; 223:9;228:2;230:1; 234:21 <b>took (2)</b> 161:21;182:5 <b>top (26)</b> 17:20;25:22;27:6; 33:20;48:4;58:10; 62:23;68:18;70:9;88:8; 96:17;113:16;118:24;
--	--	---	--	---



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

123:5;132:12;134:6; 12;139:7;140:24; 150:15;152:5;168:8; 10;214:6;215:23; 236:11 <b>total (4)</b> 50:11;213:25;214:4; 233:18 <b>tough (2)</b> 76:7;88:10 <b>toward (1)</b> 185:1 <b>towards (6)</b> 87:5;115:6;116:7; 121:17;181:15;221:8 <b>track (3)</b> 120:15;238:16,18 <b>Trader (18)</b> 16:18;17:16;20:2; 25:16,18;30:23;43:21, 24;44:1,2,3,4,14,25; 45:6,9,12;51:16 <b>trainer (2)</b> 218:12,15 <b>trans (1)</b> 214:13 <b>transcript (3)</b> 10:7,12;243:20 <b>translate (1)</b> 10:7 <b>treat (4)</b> 48:14;201:14,16,18 <b>treated (1)</b> 205:2 <b>trial (1)</b> 10:15 <b>tried (5)</b> 27:23;29:12;48:16; 99:17;219:5 <b>trip (14)</b> 27:10;38:14,18;39:5, 5,7,9,10;40:1;42:18; 43:2,4,4;54:9 <b>trips (2)</b> 51:18;151:25 <b>Trolley (1)</b> 137:2 <b>true (12)</b> 132:20;148:20,22; 157:16;158:12,15,19; 159:8;160:14;206:13; 222:8;231:18 <b>truth (2)</b> 9:12,15 <b>truthful (2)</b> 148:15;220:10 <b>truthfully (1)</b> 225:1 <b>try (18)</b> 48:8;58:25;61:9; 73:24;74:3;81:10;94:8; 96:5;104:11,22; 110:18;125:11;165:24;	166:3;201:9;219:12, 14;234:21 <b>trying (7)</b> 10:22;28:13;47:14; 69:2;103:25;185:18; 194:13 <b>Tse (1)</b> 15:6 <b>T-S-E (1)</b> 15:6 <b>Tuesday (2)</b> 156:18,25 <b>Turning (1)</b> 123:11 <b>turns (1)</b> 43:5 <b>twenty (3)</b> 77:2;89:14;233:4 <b>twice (5)</b> 39:1;40:1;42:22; 49:12;50:10 <b>two (49)</b> 12:23,25;15:8,10; 17:24;18:1;19:10,14; 20:4;23:11,21;28:18; 31:3;48:19,21,23; 49:21;51:22;52:1; 53:17;54:7;58:9;63:23; 64:2;65:5;68:23,24; 76:24;80:21;87:4; 110:21;113:13;117:7; 118:9;119:22;121:16; 133:9;167:10,18; 169:18;170:1,7;188:1; 193:4;194:6;195:8; 198:13;207:7;219:17 <b>two-and-a-half (1)</b> 126:14 <b>type (7)</b> 8:8;28:20;50:16; 102:24;103:12;125:8; 183:2 <b>types (16)</b> 17:6,14;21:1;22:3; 23:4;25:23;39:19;53:9; 56:19;61:19;63:12,14; 90:25;200:6;207:2; 238:11 <b>typical (1)</b> 38:17 <b>typically (15)</b> 22:16;24:21;26:16; 38:14;50:13;52:2; 53:17;58:22;91:11,15; 92:5;110:18;113:8; 129:15;238:20	9:10,12;59:17;62:4; 69:6;73:23;100:11,14, 17;156:9;205:18; 209:6;213:21;218:7; 226:10 <b>undergrad (9)</b> 14:3;15:13;17:4; 19:15;23:16,19;24:22; 28:17;114:2 <b>understandable (1)</b> 10:20 <b>understood (5)</b> 10:21;16:4;108:24; 120:16;219:23 <b>undertaken (1)</b> 206:15 <b>United (1)</b> 6:4 <b>unless (1)</b> 107:17 <b>unsweetened (1)</b> 24:1 <b>untrue (2)</b> 206:16,19 <b>up (39)</b> 20:12;24:11,15; 25:16;26:9;27:10;28:5; 32:10;39:7;42:18;44:1; 47:21;50:23;52:4,23, 25;53:18;55:22;56:11, 12;57:3,6;60:18;74:7; 75:6;77:19;104:21; 106:9;107:3,4,4;109:8; 132:23;151:24;177:20; 185:2;197:19;204:15; 233:13 <b>upgrades (2)</b> 105:17,18 <b>uphill (1)</b> 219:13 <b>USA (4)</b> 6:3,19;7:14;205:19 <b>use (19)</b> 55:16;65:15,16,22; 66:1,4;89:7;91:13; 94:4;119:8;125:6; 132:24,25;133:3,24; 155:14,19;182:10,11 <b>used (15)</b> 24:12,19,21;28:5; 39:6;92:11;106:16; 155:11;164:20;169:6; 207:1;215:23;216:1, 15;228:25 <b>uses (2)</b> 207:8,24 <b>using (7)</b> 65:23;133:1,7,15,16, 18;208:21 <b>usually (23)</b> 11:3;20:17;22:24; 23:8;38:11;39:7;43:22; 49:8;50:15,23;53:18,	21,24;54:15;55:17; 57:3;59:24;78:12; 79:19;91:24;130:5; 163:3;169:8 <b>utterances (1)</b> 10:7 <b>V</b> <b>Vague (8)</b> 221:16;226:9;227:1; 228:24;230:22;231:4; 233:8;241:22 <b>value (10)</b> 103:13;115:15,16; 182:5;197:3,3,4,7,10; 214:24 <b>varieties (4)</b> 77:23;95:13,15; 198:13 <b>variety (2)</b> 57:25;77:25 <b>various (3)</b> 33:1;142:10;146:3 <b>Vegas (2)</b> 59:6,20 <b>vegetable (1)</b> 47:7 <b>vegetables (5)</b> 15:22;27:3;50:15; 53:22;201:5 <b>veggies (2)</b> 43:18;54:2 <b>verification (1)</b> 157:10 <b>verified (1)</b> 231:17 <b>verify (1)</b> 236:15 <b>version (3)</b> 139:18,20,23 <b>versus (11)</b> 6:3;21:15;22:15; 33:1;35:22;88:1; 143:16;188:5;197:7,8; 202:2 <b>vice-versa (1)</b> 54:1 <b>Victor (1)</b> 105:13 <b>VIDEOGRAPHER (17)</b> 6:1,12,20;14:17,20; 59:11,14;98:12,17; 155:25;156:5;202:18, 21;220:4;222:18,20; 243:16 <b>view (1)</b> 163:8 <b>vitamin (1)</b> 191:3 <b>volume (1)</b> 6:2 <b>volunteered (1)</b>	83:23 <b>W</b> <b>Waffle (7)</b> 135:10,21,24;140:6, 12,19;141:12 <b>Waffles (1)</b> 140:9 <b>wait (2)</b> 9:25;10:1 <b>waiving (1)</b> 83:21 <b>Walgreens (3)</b> 153:22;154:2;155:4 <b>walk (1)</b> 141:9 <b>walking (1)</b> 175:3 <b>Warren (1)</b> 6:12 <b>Wave (2)</b> 7:25;8:2 <b>way (17)</b> 34:13;62:16;76:14, 14;89:5;90:23;91:7; 94:10;95:2;117:11; 165:7;213:18;215:17; 220:17;222:3;240:3,14 <b>ways (1)</b> 109:2 <b>weapon (1)</b> 188:1 <b>website (2)</b> 85:23;213:14 <b>week (17)</b> 17:3,22;19:7;23:3; 28:17;58:20;73:13,14; 74:6;110:8;129:10; 156:18;219:9,18,19,22, 24 <b>weekends (1)</b> 49:8 <b>weeks (5)</b> 17:24;48:21,23;54:7; 113:13 <b>weigh (1)</b> 218:18 <b>weighed (1)</b> 218:20 <b>weight (2)</b> 215:2;218:21 <b>weird (2)</b> 107:17,25 <b>welcome (1)</b> 220:3 <b>weren't (11)</b> 20:7;45:25;79:12; 81:4;86:25;93:24; 112:14;148:20,22; 210:19;211:25 <b>what's (19)</b> 11:16,22;12:12;
--	---	---	--	--

ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

44:19;55:24;69:4;84:1; 119:25;129:18;133:5; 134:11;136:12,16; 140:11;155:9;169:2; 175:16;201:22;207:15	88:5;92:4,9;101:2,11, 13;114:21,25;115:5,6, 9,12,22,24;116:4,11, 20;117:5,15;118:5; 119:19;120:5;121:4,9, 20,23,25;122:2,6,7,10, 13,14,18,20,22;123:18; 125:15;126:1;133:22; 134:2;140:14,18; 141:1;143:4;161:24; 162:13,16,19,20,22; 163:13;164:6;167:13; 170:16,19,22,25; 172:10;173:10,18,19, 19,20;178:25;180:19; 181:14,21;182:4,7,10, 12,13,16,25;183:4,5,5, 6,7,13;184:15;185:7, 12;186:1;187:14; 188:19;189:11;190:4, 7,7,8,9,12,22;191:3,11; 192:5,17,22,23,25; 193:3,6,7,16;194:1,4, 19;204:17;206:10,20, 23;207:1,4,5,9,10,13; 208:20,21;213:21; 215:1;221:9,9;227:8; 228:20;229:1,1,17; 230:15,17,24;236:24; 240:15;243:2,9	35:16 wondering (2) 108:2,24 word (2) 110:9;142:8 words (12) 10:8;113:9;162:15; 192:24;193:5,7,13,18; 194:14;197:10,22; 208:16 work (4) 104:4;129:9;183:24; 232:17 working (8) 21:12,15;61:14; 105:3,8;128:22;218:6; 233:6 works (4) 85:24;86:3,8;147:17 world (1) 62:3 worthy (1) 84:11 write (1) 114:14 writing (3) 9:23;79:18,21 written (2) 231:14,24	0 0.5 (1) 214:14 0pm (1) 222:18 1 1 (7) 6:1,2;98:13;123:7; 142:1;178:7;214:10 1.7 (1) 215:8 1:00 (1) 150:16 1:38 (2) 156:2,3 10 (1) 214:24 10:07 (2) 14:17,18 10:08 (2) 14:18,21 100 (91) 8:21;17:24;35:24,25; 36:8;53:5;54:20;57:8; 58:7;64:9,24;65:3,6,10, 11,13,15,21,25;66:4, 14,17,21;67:3,5,6,12, 13,21;68:4,9,15,20; 82:16;87:18;95:7; 97:12;111:18;122:1,4, 6;123:18;137:1;150:8; 160:7;161:24;162:19, 20;163:13;164:6; 172:10;173:10;182:16; 184:15;185:7,12; 186:1;187:13;188:19; 189:11;190:3,6,9,11; 191:11;192:5,17,22,23, 24;193:3,6,7,25;194:3, 18;203:6;206:10,20, 23;207:1,9,13;208:21; 221:9;227:8;228:19; 229:1;236:24;240:15; 243:9 11 (2) 151:10;157:10 11:06 (2) 59:11,12 11:20 (2) 59:12,15 110 (4) 197:25;199:16; 200:8;203:11 11th (1) 146:4 12 (1) 42:11 12:10 (2) 98:14,19	12:11 (1) 98:15 12:19 (1) 98:15 13 (9) 7:1;127:23,24;128:2, 23;129:18;130:16; 141:5;196:11 13CIV1196WHO (1) 6:7 13th (1) 6:8 14 (12) 141:16,20;145:18, 19,22;157:23;158:12, 15,22;175:11,12;204:5 15 (6) 38:21;150:19,20,22; 157:20;158:22 1500 (1) 7:3 1529 (1) 11:17 16 (9) 157:6,7,9;188:18; 196:11,19;197:2; 198:1;203:8 16-pack (1) 113:21 17 (3) 158:25;159:1,3 18 (4) 109:10;159:23,24; 160:2 180 (1) 123:12 1871 (1) 6:10 19 (4) 160:20,21,23;205:16 198 (1) 126:8 1986 (1) 106:25 1992 (1) 23:14 2 2 (6) 98:18;134:8;141:21, 21;142:1;156:1 2:22 (2) 156:3,6 20 (15) 38:15,15,18;76:15, 22;170:3,4,7;184:11, 12,14;185:4;187:16, 18;214:16 200 (2) 17:25;58:13 20007 (1) 15:9
Wheat (156) 24:6,10;31:13,14,15, 21,22;32:3,6,10,14,15, 18,23,25;33:6,6;35:25; 36:6,8,9,21;48:9; 52:20;53:4;54:18,21; 56:9,11,12,20;63:11, 13,15,17;64:6,10,15, 22,24;65:3,4,6,10,12, 13,15,21,22,23,23,25; 66:1,2,4,14,17,22;67:3, 5,7,12,13,21;68:4,9,15, 20;74:11,12;75:16; 76:20;88:5;92:4,9; 95:25;96:3;123:18; 125:15;126:1;140:14, 18;141:2;143:4;154:8; 161:24;162:19,20; 163:13;164:4,6; 165:16,18;167:13; 172:10,16;182:11,15, 16,21,25,25;183:5,6,8, 17;184:16;185:7,12; 186:1;187:14;188:19; 189:11;190:4,6,7,7,8,9, 12,22;191:12;192:5,17, 22,23,25;193:3,6,7; 194:1,4,19;206:10,21, 23,25;207:1,2,4,5,9,9, 10,13;208:20,21; 221:9;227:8;228:20; 229:1,1;230:17; 236:25;240:15;243:9	who's (4) 123:17;126:4,7; 127:20 whose (1) 36:14 wider (1) 52:17 window (1) 204:20 wings (3) 27:8;136:5,7 wish (1) 10:12 within (1) 97:15 without (5) 81:23;86:23;144:5; 198:14;241:9 witness (55) 6:23;7:8;8:2;19:13; 36:19;38:22;58:25; 61:6;98:11;110:13; 210:23;211:4;212:6; 220:3,13,20;221:2,7, 18;223:2,7,16,22; 224:2,9,15,24;225:8, 13,17,22;226:3,10; 227:2,12,25;228:5,19, 25;229:11,21;230:5,11, 23;231:8,12,21;233:9; 236:1;237:21;240:8, 18;242:10,15;243:11 Wonder (1)	Y Yap (2) 15:10;17:13 Y-A-P (1) 15:10 year (38) 11:21,25;13:15,17, 18,20,23,24;14:8,9,12, 23;19:21,22;71:7,24; 89:19;91:6,21;97:15, 23;98:2,4;119:1,2,14; 120:12,14,19;159:21; 179:20;195:6;212:20; 219:3;237:15,18; 238:25;239:6 years (20) 12:23;13:1,11,14; 19:10,14;21:20;28:7, 16;48:19;63:18;133:9; 152:6,7;153:6;195:9; 212:23,25;238:24; 239:20 Yep (1) 179:6 Z zero (1) 202:1 zoning (1) 29:4	11 (2) 151:10;157:10 11:06 (2) 59:11,12 11:20 (2) 59:12,15 110 (4) 197:25;199:16; 200:8;203:11 11th (1) 146:4 12 (1) 42:11 12:10 (2) 98:14,19	



ALEX ANG v.  
BIMBO BAKERIES USA, INC.

ALEX ANG, VOL. I  
February 13, 2015

2004 (1) 152:9	193:24,25	4:24 (1) 243:18		
2005 (1) 73:22	215 (1) 126:13	4:25 (1) 243:23		
2006 (21) 14:14,24;15:3,5,9,16, 19;16:1,11,14,15;17:2, 19;18:6,18,23;19:22; 22:4,7,11;62:15	22 (6) 123:21;187:9,10,12, 18;189:19	400 (1) 214:19		
2007 (14) 15:1,10;17:13;18:2, 4,9,18,23;19:8;21:18, 19,23;155:7,7	226 (1) 127:19	408281-4751 (1) 133:21		
2008 (9) 19:17;21:7,18;76:11; 90:6,7,9;105:23; 218:23	23 (6) 188:13,15,18,25; 189:2,19	48 (1) 173:20		
2009 (12) 21:19,24;22:3,7,12; 63:1,5;90:4;100:2; 225:19;228:7;230:7	24 (7) 189:6,8,10,18;203:7; 219:3,7	494 (1) 123:21		
2010 (7) 29:17;62:24;89:22; 90:2,8,9;100:5	25 (5) 191:25;192:1,4; 195:12,16	5		
2011 (11) 29:18,19;31:23,25; 62:22;71:8,12,13; 89:20;129:5,6	250 (3) 28:10;58:14;202:2	5 (1) 169:17		
2012 (5) 29:17;71:6,25;89:17; 213:3	26 (3) 196:6,7,10	50 (4) 38:22;173:24;174:2, 5		
2013 (39) 8:18;49:1;71:17,21; 97:25;128:23,24; 129:5,6;130:1,22,25; 133:10;142:17,19; 146:4,6,12;148:5; 151:10;157:10;195:23; 205:16;213:6;221:22; 225:19;228:7;230:7; 232:15;234:15;235:7; 237:9,12,24;238:2,5, 25;239:2;242:25	260 (2) 218:19,20	50/50 (2) 19:4;49:7		
2014 (11) 97:17,19;105:4,24; 129:3,7;159:12,16,21; 160:17;161:8	27 (2) 202:22;203:1	51 (1) 215:2		
2015 (5) 6:8;7:2;239:4,7,9	27th (1) 243:7	5'11 (1) 218:17		
202 (1) 11:17	28 (6) 127:19;170:19; 173:17;203:16,18,20	6		
203 (1) 125:12	28th (1) 243:13	6.5 (2) 213:25;214:5		
2046 (1) 12:5	29 (3) 205:12,13,14	60 (1) 118:20		
20oz (1) 42:9	29th (1) 242:25	7		
20th (8) 12:5,6,22;13:3; 29:16;30:14,20;142:12	3	7 (1) 151:12		
21 (9) 123:11;185:21,22, 24;188:22;189:4,19;	3 (8) 7:3;156:6;161:14,15; 168:12;171:4;178:12; 243:17	72 (1) 222:10		
	3:24 (1) 202:18	8		
	3:25 (1) 202:19	8 (1) 155:6		
	3:33 (2) 202:19,21	80 (1) 214:20		
	30 (6) 69:6;213:10,11,13, 23;215:21	831 (1) 133:15		
	30-grams (1) 215:8	831578-3960 (1) 133:6		
	35 (4) 178:25;182:7,9,11	9		
	4	9:57 (2) 6:9;7:2		
	4:00 (1) 222:18	98 (1) 123:23		
	4:02 (1) 222:20			